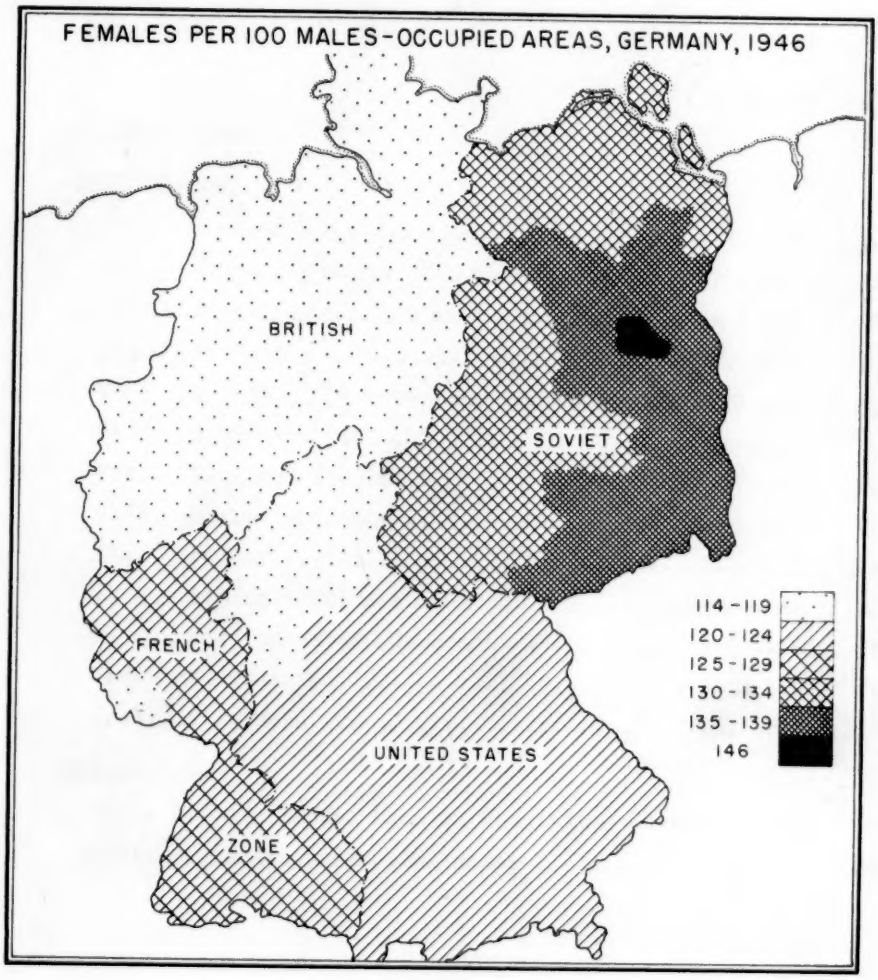
SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 30 1948
DETROIT

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1948



VOL. 14 NO. 4

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

October, 1948

CONTENTS

		Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS			291
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
I.	General	1725-1783	309
II.	Formal Demography	1784-1954	316
III.	Mortality	1955-1998	336
IV.	Fertility	1999-2019	340
V.	Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	2020-2031	342
VI.	Migration	2032-2102	343
VII.	Regional Studies	2103-2124	349
VIII.	Characteristics	2125-2225	351
IX.	Policy	2226-2239	360
X.	Administration and Method	2240-2268	361
XI.	References and Compendia	2269-2279	364
Index of Countries			365
Index of Authors			367
STATISTICS			
Table 1.	Additional Data on Population Growth		375
Table 2.	Additional Vital Rates		376

Vol. 14 No. 4 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Harold F. Dorn, Secretary, Division of Public Health Methods, U.S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

CURRENT ITEMS

THE DEMOGRAPHY OF WAR: GERMANY

In the three-quarters of a century between 1870 and 1945 Germany engaged in three major wars. The first, limited in scope and intensity, achieved its objective of political expansion without undue disturbance of the processes of population replacement and redistribution. The Prussian War Department reported 41 thousand dead among the Germans who crossed the frontiers of France, but only 16 thousand of these died in action. /1 Civilian deaths in Germany increased somewhat in 1871 and 1872, and there was a slight birth deficit in 1871, which left a nick in the smooth regularity of the German age structure that was still discernible in 1939. This was not a population vulnerable to catastrophe, however, for as late as 1876-1880 the birth rate was 39, the death rate 26, and the rate of natural increase 13. /2

The general symmetry of the age distribution of the German population in the early twentieth century indicates the demographic well-being of a people characterized by adequate fertility, normal mortality, and limited emigration. (See Figure 1.) The annual number of births reached a maximum of 2.0 million in 1901-1905. A portion of the substantial natural increase of the late nineteenth century was drained off in international migration, /3 but the home population increased from 41 million in 1871 to 65 million in 1910. The number of men in the military ages 20-34 rose from over 4 million in 1871 to 7 million in 1910. By that year the relative numerical equality in military manpower that had existed between France and Germany before the Franco-Prussian War had been replaced by a German numerical superiority of over three million men.

World War I

In August of 1914 the confident armies of a virile Germany entered the conflict that was to be ended by Christmas, but actually did not end until four years and three months later. The German, Austro-Hungarian, and Russian Empires had disappeared in the war that cost Europe (including Asiatic Russia) some fifty million lives. /4 Germany's total population deficit of 5.4 million amounted to 8 per cent of her 1914 population of 67.8 million. There were over 2 million military dead and 737 thousand excess civilian deaths over age one. There was a birth deficit of 3.2 million, for the birth rate, 27.5 in 1913, dropped to 15.2 in 1916 and 13.9 in 1917. /5

During the 'twenties and 'thirties the scars of the German demographic structure were gradually healing. The male cohorts decimated by World War I were advancing in age; by 1940 the age group that had been 20-24 in 1914 was in the upper forties. By 1970 there would have been hardly a scar in the age pyramid to indicate that two million German men had died in a war over half a century before. In that year, however, there would have been a deep gash among adults aged 50-54, the survivors of the lessened birth cohorts of the years 1915-1918. There would have been a secondary deficit among youths in their twenties, for those who were not born during World War I could not contribute to future generations.

The Interwar Years

Two decades of peace gave Germany a chance at demographic recovery, but during that period, like other Western powers, she was confronted by a demographic hazard deeper than war, the precipitant decline of fertility. The birth rate increased to 25.9 in 1920 and 25.3 in 1921, then decreased, to reach lows of 15.1 in 1932 and 14.7 in 1933. Estimates of the imminent decline of the total population flourished. In 1926 the Statistisches Reichsamt published its first official series. According to these estimates, maintenance of the mortality of 1921-1923 and the fertility of 1924-1925 would have produced continued population increases through 1975, but a twenty-five per cent decline in fertility between 1924-1925 and 1954-1955 would have yielded decline in total population soon after 1945. /6 New estimates had to be issued by 1930 to take account of the continued decline in fertility below the level assumed in the mid-'twenties. The most publicized projection, which assumed mortality as in the life table of 1924-1926, age-specific marriage rates for women rising to the 1910 level by 1940, and fertility falling twenty-five per cent between 1927 and 1955, indicated a declining population by 1960. /7

Germany, once increasing in power potential vis-à-vis her Western neighbors because of her comparatively later industrial and demographic development, now saw herself losing ground relatively to the more agrarian and still expanding Slavic peoples of the East. Demographic armament appeared imperative to Adolf Hitler and his adjutants of the Third Reich. Barrages of propaganda, positive inducements to marriage and childbearing, and the legal prohibition of abortion reinforced economic expansion and a rise in employment as factors conducive to the increase of fertility. New predictions of the Statistisches Reichsamt, published in 1938, pushed the higher fertility of 1936 into the future, assuming decreases in infant mortality and increases in marriages. Austria was included as a part of Greater Germany. On the basis of these assumptions, the total population, 74.9 million in 1938, would approach a maximum of 80.5 million in 1970. This final prediction by the Statistisches Reichsamt clearly exemplified the military orientation of policy and projections, for this was an elaborate computation of the population development that would occur if the supply of births in Germany, Austria, and the Sudetenland were sufficient to maintain the military cohort aged 19 at 755 thousand. /8

The censuses of 1925, 1933, and 1939 mirrored the major political and demographic events of German history. The population of Germany within its 1933 area ("Altreich" without the Saar) increased from 57.8 million in 1910 to 62.4 million in 1925, and to 65.4 million in 1933. /9 Children under 15, however, numbered 19.6 million in 1910, 16.1 million in 1925, and 15.8 million in 1933. Children under six had declined 30 per cent in less than a quarter of a century, children 6-14 by 12 per cent. This erosion of the base of the age pyramid was the cumulative result of the decline in fertility. (See Figure 1.) Above this eroded base there was a great gash, the children who were not born during World War I. Youths aged 15-18 were only three-fifths as numerous in 1933 as they had been twenty-five years before. Women at the various ages above 30 were some forty per cent more numerous in 1933 than in 1910; in general, the rate of increase became greater with advancing age. For men, the progression of the age groups

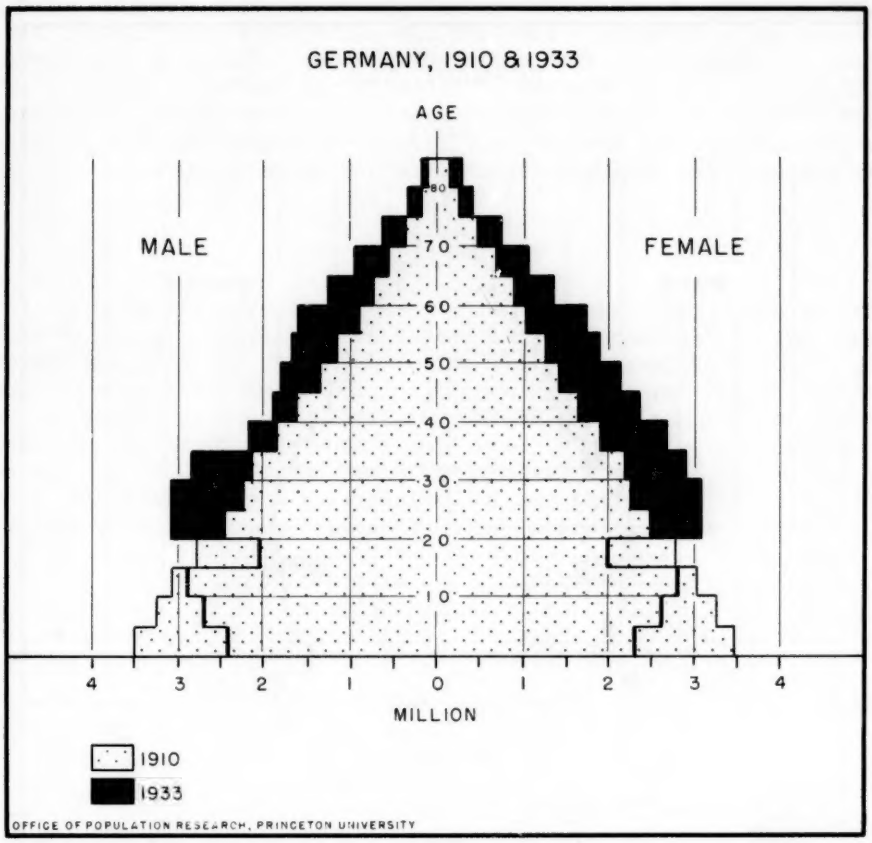


Figure 1

was broken sharply at ages 30-50, for these were the survivors of the men who contributed most heavily to the armies of 1914-1918. Only at ages 50 and above did the age and sex patterns approach the regularity that the entire age structure had had in 1910.

By 1939 figures for "Germany without the Saar" were no longer published. Instead, for purposes of historical comparison there were figures for the "Altreich" (Germany as of 1937), whose 1939 population numbered 69.3 million. Germany's population in her then present boundaries, Greater Germany, was ten million larger, for it included Austria, the Sudeten area, and Memel. Within the 1937 boundaries there had been significant changes in the age structure since 1933, especially the broadening of the base of the age pyramid. The youngest cohort, 0-4, was larger than that aged 5-9 by one million, in fact, larger than any other cohort up to the youths 25-29. The largest age group, however, was that of young adults 30-34.

War and declining fertility were indeed producing in Germany a "Volk ohne Jugend." Compared to the broad base of children in 1910, even the enlarged Hitlerian birth cohort of 1935-1939 appeared inadequate to meet the responsibilities of a militaristic state. As Dudley Kirk's theoretical computations for 1940 so clearly indicate, Germany's approaching decline in military manpower was due primarily to long

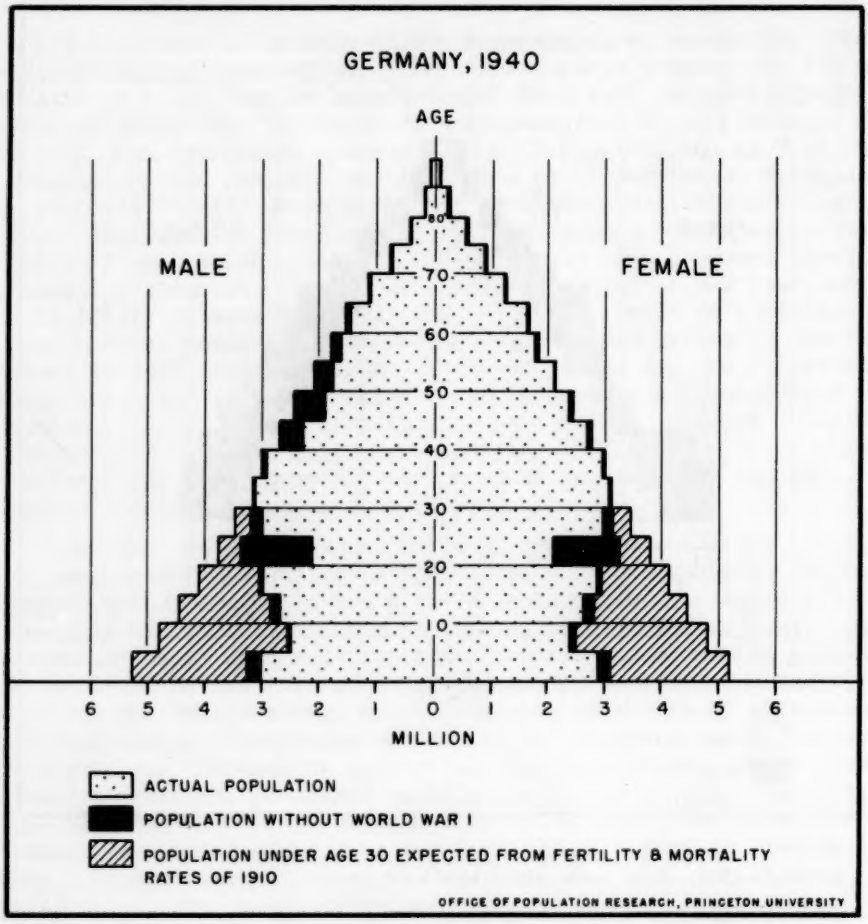


Figure 2

continued declines in fertility. (See Figure 2.) The numerically less important losses of war appeared as irregularities in the age and sex structure of a population that had little recuperative potential. Children aged 0-4 in 1940 would have been 494 thousand more numerous if the birth deficits of World War I had not occurred. They would have been 4.6 million more numerous if fertility and mortality had remained at the 1910 levels. The comparison for the total population is also striking. The orderly continuation of the fertility and mortality of the period of the 1910 census would have produced a total population of 88.7 million in 1940. The dynamics of the period from 1910 to 1940 without war would have produced a population of 75.7 million. The estimated actual population was 69.5 million. Declining rates of natural increase between 1910 and 1940 cost Germany 13.0 million people; World War I had cost 6.2 million people by 1940. (Both computations ignore migration.)

The imminent depopulation so feared by prewar Germany was basically a product of the changing balance of births and deaths. It was accentuated by World War I, not created by it. Both declining fertil-

ity and war act as decelerators of population growth, but the former is a normal process of social and economic adjustment, the latter a cataclysmic interlude whose effects are felt throughout the social and economic structure for decades. A serious demographic situation existed in prewar Germany, not because fertility declined, but because a precipitant decline in fertility that carried the net reproduction rate far below unity coincided with the aftermath of a devastating war.

World War II

By 1939 the effects of economic recovery and population policies were becoming evident in the enlargement of the base of the deeply eroded age pyramid. The trend toward biological extinction was beginning to seem less inevitable, although optimism was still limited. But as summer advanced, the military preparations mounted and the demands for security and "Lebensraum" rose to new heights. Finally the German armies crossed the frontier of Poland and World War II had begun. This was to be a "Blitzkrieg," a war that would avoid the biological costs commonly associated with international struggles. During the first years of Germany's easy victories, this goal seemed possible of attainment. The decline in natural increase was slight, for the resources of a conquered continent fed the people of Germany. Full employment, abundant military furloughs, and the élan of victory maintained German fertility at little below its 1939 level. /10

Total war on a global scale came in 1941. German armies invaded Russia with initial success, and a confident Japan attacked the United States at Pearl Harbor and drove on for the rice regions of Southeast Asia. German military casualties mounted, while the birth rate of the home population declined. The murder of Europe's Jewish population and the ruthless transfer of people and impressment of labor contributed substantially to the human costs of the war and added to the hatred of Germany and Germans that was to complicate postwar rehabilitation and reconstruction. By early 1943 some 2.5 million civilian Germans had gone out to the occupied countries, while some 6.5 million workers and prisoners of war were utilized as laborers within Germany. /11 As more and more of the 2.7 million tons of bombs that were utilized in the strategic bombing of Germany found their targets, millions of evacuated or fleeing Germans were added to the migratory streams of the continent. With German defeat millions of people from the East pushed westward to escape the Soviet armies, while Germans throughout the occupied areas attempted to return to their homeland.

The balance sheet of war cannot yet be drawn. German military dead are estimated to number some 3.25 million. /12 Over 300 thousand civilians were killed by air bombardment. /13 Yet losses from increased civilian mortality and lowered fertility were probably substantially less than in World War I. The decimated cohorts of adults and the weakened generations of children were not the only costs of World War II, however. Throughout the war years Germans had violated the basic right of free men to choose between movement and stability. In spreading the doctrine of ethnic purity they had emphasized the strategic dangers of ethnic diversity. In historic retribution, the agreement of Potsdam stated that "...the transfer to Germany of German populations, or elements thereof, remaining in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary will have to be undertaken...." The resources of Germany were

cut, the major losses being the restoration of the Saar and Alsace-Lorraine to France and the de facto occupation of the territory east of the Oder-Neisse by Poland. Within this constricted area a Germany which had shouted for "Lebensraum" and ethnic purity was now forced to absorb most of the Germans of the continent.

Migrations

The Allied Control Council was charged with the execution of the Potsdam decision in the four zones. It was estimated that 6.65 million persons would be involved: 3.5 million from Poland, 2.5 million from Czechoslovakia, 500 thousand from Hungary, and 150 thousand from Austria. Kulischer's recent estimates place the number of people who have been transferred as 2.4 million for Czechoslovakia, 2 million for Poland, and 178 thousand for Hungary. In addition, many Germans fled or were expelled before the organized transfers began. According to his estimates there were probably 300 thousand from Czechoslovakia, one million from Old Poland, 4 million from New Poland, 500 thousand from northern East Prussia, annexed by the U.S.S.R., and several hundred thousand from the Balkans. By July 1, 1947, more than 9.5 million German refugees were reported in rump Germany. /14

A brief summary of the published statistics of the American Zone may serve to indicate the changes in demographic composition and social structure that are implicit in these population movements. Between the end of the war and the beginning of 1948, more than 3 million displaced persons had left the Zone, over 2 million Sudeten Germans and Swabians had entered it. There had also been sizable movements within Germany, as people returned to their homes or left their homes to seek employment or food elsewhere. In 1946, one resident in each five in the American Zone reported residence outside the Zone in 1939. Four per cent had lived in Germany west of the Oder-Neisse, 4 per cent in Germany east of the Oder-Neisse, 8 per cent in Czechoslovakia, nearly 4 per cent elsewhere.

Vital Statistics

These mass migrations and the political and economic disorganization of Germany would have made the restoration of vital-statistics registration systems difficult had it not been for the German tradition of reporting and of conforming to governmental requirements. Furthermore, governmental administration had been maintained at the local and the provincial levels. It was not so much the collection of the statistics as their interpretation that presented the difficult problem. The mobility of the population was so great that a numerator of reported vital events for even a relatively brief time span did not correspond to the denominator of an estimated population at a specific time. Moreover, crude rates were inadequate indicators of the reproductive potential in these populations of distorted age structure, surplus women, separated families, and postponed marriages.

Crude vital rates for the Western zones and Berlin have recovered substantially but there is as yet little evidence of that decided increase in fertility that has occurred in many nations. The crude birth rates had reached 16 to 18 per 1,000 total population by the second quarter of 1946. Fragmentary data indicate that they have remained near this level through the first quarter of 1948. Marriage rates

appeared to be increasing in late 1947. If this increase was general and was maintained, some increase in births may have occurred. General death rates and infant mortality declined in the early postwar period. By late 1946 and 1947, rates of natural increase of 2 to 7 per 1,000 total population replaced the earlier rates of decrease.

Further indication of the behavior of vital rates is possible from an analysis of the local area data contained in the zonal and German official publications. In most areas the birth deficits of this war did not approach those of World War I, primarily because the decline of fertility had already reduced "normal" fertility to the point where such deep cuts as occurred in World War I were not possible. Urban-rural and regional differentials in levels of fertility and mortality, acute during the late war years, persisted into the years of occupation. The control of mortality maintained by the Germans during the war and the Military Governments during the years of collapse and slow revival is noteworthy. These generalizations may be made somewhat more specific by citations to the vital rates of the city of Berlin, the United States Zone as a whole, and the province of Bavaria.

In Berlin the crude birth rate reached 17.2 in 1941, then declined to 14.7 in 1943, 8.6 in 1944, and 7.6 in 1946. By 1947 it had recovered only to 10 or 11. Crude death rates, 11 to 14 in the prewar period, reached 16.2 in 1944, 24.6 in 1946. Infant mortality stood at 123 per 1,000 live births in 1944, 100 to 125 in 1946. The rate of natural decrease, 7.6 per 1,000 total population in 1944, reached 17.0 in 1946. In the American Zone there was an excess of births over deaths of only 375 thousand in the seven and a half years between the census of 1939 and that of 1946, an annual average of 3.4 per 1,000 per year. There was probably a natural decrease in the Zone as a whole in 1944 and 1945. In Bavaria the birth rate, over 21 in 1939-1941, declined to a low of 14.8 in 1945, when there was a surplus of civilian deaths over births. In 1946, with 7.1 per cent of the population evacuees and 18.1 per cent refugees or expellees, the live birth rate was 18.2, the death rate 13.4, the crude rate of natural increase 4.8. Comparable rates for 1936 had been respectively 20.2, 12.6, and 7.6.

Since no vital statistics are published for the Soviet Zone, it is impossible to estimate the level of births and deaths for Germany as a whole.

Census Enumeration

Materials for the analysis of trends in the number, distribution, and characteristics of the German people are voluminous but on the whole unsatisfactory. Ration registrations and the reports of the employment service furnish continuing inventories, but they are limited in scope and subject to specific and not always systematic biases. An enumeration reported as a "Volkszählung" was taken in the Soviet Zone and Berlin as of December 1, 1945, and a census was taken in the French Zone as of January 26, 1946.

A census of the total population of the American, British, French, and Soviet Zones and Berlin was taken on October 29, 1946. Prisoners of war, displaced persons in centers, and interned civilians were counted by the Occupation authorities, all others by the local German authorities. Fourteen questions were prescribed for the four zones and

Berlin. Zone commanders could add other questions. They also decided upon the form of the card and the method of entry. The fourteen prescribed questions were as follows: 1. - 2. Name; 3. Relationship to head of household; 4. Sex; 5. Day, month, year, and place of birth; 6. Marital status; 7. Citizenship (How secured, when, and country of origin); 8. National origin; 9. Mother tongue; 10. Religious membership; 11. Educational status; 12. Occupation (A. Present occupation or other sources of income, B. Occupational status, C. Place of work); 13. Present residence and legal residence on September 1, 1939; 14. Service in the German armed forces. There has been no central processing, analysis, or publication of the results of this census. The statistical offices of Military Government in the various zones release data on numbers and distribution for all zones and more detailed data for their respective zones. No information at present available permits assessment of the comparability of presumably identical tabulations.

Many of the fundamental questions as to the present status and potential growth of the German population could not be answered on the basis of the census of October 29, 1946, even in the unlikely event that complete tabulations were published for the four zones and Berlin. The census covered persons within the frontiers of Germany as of the census date, but there were many prisoners of war and missing members of the Wehrmacht whose eventual return might contribute substantially toward balancing the age and sex structure of truncated Germany. In a special registration in the American Zone in early 1947, families reported 822 thousand missing members, of whom only 398 thousand were known to be prisoners of war. /15 Estimates based on the extension of these United States Zone estimates to all Germany indicated 3.2 million absent persons, of whom 1,536 thousand were prisoners of war, 1,652 thousand missing members of the Wehrmacht. To this 3.2 million must be added some 150 to 200 thousand for the area east of the Oder-Neisse. Estimates of the Moscow Conference and later pronouncements indicated 1.8 to 1.9 million prisoners of war in foreign areas. These and other estimates are for differing dates, and none of them can be accepted as definitive for its date of issue.

Furthermore, it should be noted that the censuses of the Soviet Zone in December, 1945, of the French Zone in January, 1946, and of all Germany in October, 1946, are snapshots of an unsettled population recovering from a devastating war whose losses are subject to approximate conjecture, and moving toward a future whose broad outlines are not yet determined. The facts of the present and the problems of the future are suggested rather than measured by the statistics of 1946.

The Germany of October, 1946

The Germany included in the census of 1946 was even more densely settled than that "overcrowded land" for which Hitler demanded "Lebensraum" in the 'thirties. The 69.3 million Germans resident in 1939 within the area as of 1937 had available to them 470 thousand sq. km. of land; and 60 million Germans resident in 1939 within the area as of 1946 had 357 thousand sq. km. The lost areas constituted 24 per cent of the prewar area, but they had included only 13 per cent of the prewar population. /16 Per capita agricultural acreage was about one-third less than it had been in 1939. /17 Germany had been only eighty per cent self-sufficient in food before the war. Official American

Table 1

Germany. Area and Population in the Four Zones and Berlin, Censuses of October 29, 1946, and May 17, 1939*

Zone and Land	Population 1946 (In thousands)	Females per 100 Males	Per Cent Change in Total Population 1939-1946	Persons per Sq. Km.		
				1939	1946	Change
Total	65,911	124.8	10.2	168	185	17
British Zone	22,303	118.7	12.7	203	228	25
Schleswig-Holstein	2,651	118.9	66.7	102	169	67
Hamburg	1,405	115.6	-17.9	2,293	1,882	-411
N. Rhine Westphalia	11,799	119.5	- 1.2	351	347	- 4
Lower Saxony /1	6,448	117.8	42.0	96	136	40
French Zone	5,940	125.6	- 4.3	145	139	- 6
Baden	1,190	129.9	- 3.3	124	120	- 4
Württemberg-Hohenz.	1,129	127.2	4.9	103	108	5
Saarland	883	119.1	4.9	438	459	21
Palatinate of the Rhine, Hesse	1,316	125.9	-10.9	215	191	- 24
Rhineland, Hesse	1,422	124.7	-10.2	116	104	- 12
USSR Zone	17,314	133.7	13.7	141	161	20
Brandenburg	2,516	136.2	5.3	89	93	4
Mecklenburg-Pomerania	2,149	133.2	45.3	63	91	28
Province Saxony	4,162	130.2	21.3	140	170	30
Thuringia	2,943	130.0	20.3	155	187	32
Land Saxony	5,543	137.4	1.1	321	325	4
United States Zone	17,174	120.6	20.5	133	160	27
Bavaria	8,983	120.8	27.7	100	128	28
Württemberg-Baden	3,650	122.1	14.8	202	232	30
Hesse	4,050	119.7	16.4	165	192	27
Bremen /2	492	114.7	-12.7	1,393	1,217	-176
Berlin	3,180 /3	146.4	-26.7	4,908	3,598	-1,310

* Germany. U.S. Zone. Statistical Annex, Issue No. XIII. Report of the Military Governor, No. 33. March, 1948. Pp. 8-9.

1/ Exclusive of Bremen.

2/ The former enclave of Bremen had a population of 749 thousand, of whom 346 thousand were males.

3/ The total populations for the sectors were as follows (in '000): British Sector, 603; French Sector, 422; U.S.S.R. Sector, 1,170; U.S. Sector, 984. In addition there were 1,143 persons in ship crews.

estimates indicate that the future economy could provide about sixty per cent of the prewar diet if the efficiency of production that existed prior to the war could be restored. /18

The total population within the constricted area numbered 65.9 million, 5 per cent below the total population of the "Altreich" in 1939, but 10 per cent above the 1939 population of the 1946 area. The margin of error in the 1946 figure is difficult to determine. The possibility of incompleteness and inaccuracy in enumeration is high, for conditions were disorganized in many areas. There is also the strong likelihood that illegal migrants from one Occupation zone to another were not reached by census enumerators. More definitive assessment of the completeness and accuracy of the 1946 census will be possible if and when more than simple counts by sex are available for the country as a whole.

The changed distribution of population within Germany is the result of local economic pressures combined with an interplay of political and psychological factors. The movements of the population were generally westward within the country. The percentage increase from 1939 to 1946 was 12.7 for the British Zone, 13.7 for the Soviet Zone, 20.5 for the United States Zone. (See Table 1.) The population of the French Zone decreased 4.3 per cent, that of Berlin 26.7 per cent. Within each zone the movement was from the urban and more densely settled areas to the rural and less densely settled regions. During the war years voluntary migrations and evacuations had dispersed people; during the early postwar years the search for subsistence prevented many Germans from returning to the cities and sent others countryward. The millions of refugees and evacuees were allocated throughout the various areas on the assumption that they could subsist and be absorbed more easily in the less densely settled districts. The effect of these movements on the pattern of population distribution is shown for the American Zone in Table 2. The picture was substantially similar in the British Zone. /19

Sex and Age Structure

An increased density of population within a predominantly industrial country whose technical plants, transportation, and urban buildings have been heavily destroyed by war presents serious problems of subsistence and reconstruction at whatever level of agricultural-industrial production. In Germany these problems have been complicated by the dislocations in sex and age structure that have resulted from the superimposition of the losses of one war on those of a previous war almost exactly a generation earlier.

In 1946 Germany as a whole had 125 women for each hundred men. If the 3.2 million missing members of the Wehrmacht should return, the surplus of women would be reduced to 12.5 per cent. If, as is more probable, only half should return, there would be 118 women for each hundred men. In absolute terms, there were 7.3 million surplus women among the 65.9 million Germans enumerated in October, 1946. The return of all the missing members of the Wehrmacht would leave a surplus of 4.1 million women; the return of half, a surplus of 5.7 million.

The surplus of women varied greatly in the different areas and age groups. (See front cover chart.) It amounted to 18.7 per cent in the British Zone, 20.6 per cent in the United States Zone, 25.6

Table 2

Population Changes in Stadt- und Landkreise
United States Zone, 1939-1946*

Area	Population (In thousands)		Per Cent Change
	1939	1946	
Total	14,258	17,174	20.5
Stadtkreise	5,516	4,972	- 9.9
Major cities	4,344	3,694	-15.0
Other cities	1,172	1,278	9.1
Landkreise	8,742	12,202	39.6
Bavaria	7,038	8,983	27.6
Stadtkreise	2,365	2,314	- 2.2
Major cities	1,652	1,439	-12.9
Other cities	712	875	22.8
Landkreise	4,673	6,669	42.7
Württemberg-Baden	3,179	3,650	14.8
Stadtkreise	1,274	1,096	-13.9
Major cities	1,052	917	-12.8
Other cities	222	179	-19.2
Landkreise	1,905	2,554	34.0
Hesse	3,479	4,050	16.4
Stadtkreise	1,314	1,071	-18.5
Major cities	1,077	847	-21.3
Other cities	238	224	- 5.8
Landkreise	2,165	2,979	37.6
Bremen	563	492	-12.7

* Germany. U. S. Zone. Statistical Annex, Issue No. XIII. Report of the Military Governor, No. 33. March, 1948. P. 11.

per cent in the French Zone, 33.7 per cent in the Russian Zone, and 46.4 per cent in Berlin. In no area was it distributed equally throughout the life span of the population. The pattern of change is most apparent in the age distribution by single years of age that has been published for the British Zone. /20 Boys exceeded girls at all ages from birth through age 18. The surplus of women began at age 19, where there were 117 women for each hundred men, then jumped to 156 at age 20, 171 at age 21. There were more than 180 women for each hundred men aged 22 and 23 in 1946. The relative surplus of women became less with advancing age, the number of women per hundred men declining to 150 at age 36, and 111 at age 46. The age cohorts of 1900-1905 were peculiarly fortunate, for their male members were generally too young for service in World War I and relatively old for active service in World War II. Surpluses of women rose again among the survivors of the births of the 1890's, for these cohorts had borne the major military losses of World War I.

This disturbance in the relative numbers of men and women would in itself complicate the smooth functioning of Germany's social and economic system. There is another difficulty, however, in the abnormal relationship of the successive age groups. These demographic barriers to effective social and economic functioning are most apparent in the distortions of the age pyramid for Berlin as of December, 1945. (See Figure 3.) Refugees and evacuees were returning. Transferred peoples, released members of the Wehrmacht, and new streams of refugees added to the difficulties of subsistence, housing, and reconstruction at the same time that they presumably contributed something to the creation of a more balanced labor force.

The costs of successive wars, deflation, and mass migration in a more "normal" situation than that of quadripartite Berlin are evident in the age structure of Württemberg-Baden as determined in the censuses of 1939 and 1946, even though the "sample" of one million returns utilized for the analysis was apparently selected on the basis of date of return and thus was overweighted by the population of the rural areas. /21 If there had been no movement into Württemberg-Baden after 1939 to compensate for the war losses, the male population would have declined one-fourth, the female population one-tenth, below the number expected on the basis of a projection of the prewar situation. There would have been large deficits of males in the ages 0-4 and 19-25. The already decimated birth cohorts of World War I lost half or more of their surviving members in World War II. The migrant population contributed substantially to the increase of the total population, but its age and sex structure was broadly similar to that of the native group. The net result was a total population weighted with children and the aged, and severely limited in the number of males in the productive ages.

It is hazardous to use local or regional populations as a basis for assessing the impact of the war on the population potential of all Germany. The 1946 data available for the French and Soviet Zones and the city of Berlin are not sufficient to make valid estimates of the changing size and structure of the total German population. Hence description that extends beyond city and provincial areas will be limited to the American Zone. It is recognized that the United States Zone itself is neither economically, politically, nor demographically exactly comparable to the other zones. None the less, the broad structure, dynamics, and problems of the postwar German population are similar in all regions. Differences are in magnitude rather than in basic characteristics.

The Population of the American Zone /22

The net effect of the changes between 1939 and 1946 in the American Zone was an increase of 16 per cent in the male population, 33 per cent in the female population. Youths, older workers, and the aged increased in numbers among both men and women. In the age group 14 to 39, however, the number of men decreased approximately 11 per cent, whereas the number of women increased about 28 per cent. /23 The increases that occurred were due primarily to the inclusion of migrant groups. In the absence of war or migration since 1939 the American Zone would have had a native population of 14.5 million; its actual native population was 1.6 million less. Without migration even the

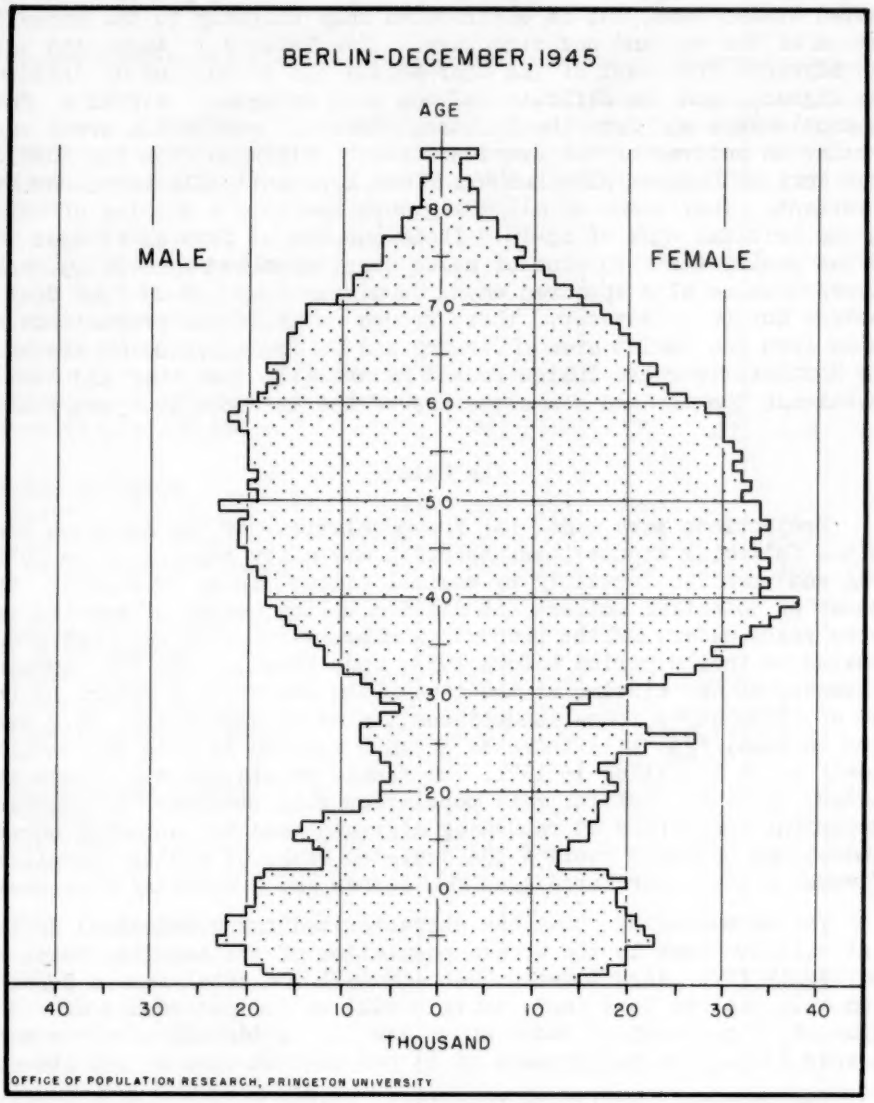

BERLIN-DECEMBER, 1945
AGE
MALE
FEMALE
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
40
30
20
10
0
10
20
30
40
THOUSAND
OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Figure 3

return of all missing members of the Wehrmacht could not have erased a decline of this magnitude.

Migration supplemented the decimated native population of the United States Zone, but it contributed only slightly to the normalization of the age and sex structure. (See Table 3.) Among the German migrants from east of the Oder-Neisse the proportion of children was higher, and the deficits of men less extreme. Migrants from Czechoslovakia and from the British, French, and Berlin areas were similar to natives of the American Zone. Migrants from the Russian Zone included appreciable numbers of men apparently fleeing labor impressment. They alone of all the groups included a surplus of males in the critical ages of 15-19. Their surplus of females at ages 20-29 was small, their surplus of males considerable at ages 30-49. Surpluses of males also appeared among the migrants aged 20-29 from Southeastern Europe. However, these groups with larger proportions of males from the Soviet area of Germany and the Soviet occupied areas of the Southeast were so insignificant numerically that they did little to balance the age and sex structure of the American Zone as a whole.

The Future

Projections were made for the population of the American Zone on the following assumptions: specific mortality remains as in 1932-1934 and specific fertility by marital status as in 1928-1932; the number of potential mothers is limited by the number of married men three years older, and the proportion of men married in each age group remains as in the period before 1933; and, finally, the 570 thousand prisoners of war missing at the time of the census will return by the end of 1949. Under these assumptions the total population, 16.2 million in 1946, /24 will increase to 16.9 million in 1956 and decline slowly to 16.7 million in 1971. The female population will reach its maximum in 1951, but the male population will continue to increase throughout the period as returning migrants and the oncoming normal generations of youth replace the depleted ranks of adults. Surpluses of women in the labor force ages will lessen and eventually disappear.

The normal aging that has characterized the populations of the West will continue in the German population of the American Zone. In the twenty-five years between 1946 and 1971 the total female population will decline 3 per cent, but this will be the net result of a decline of 17 per cent of those under age 15, a decline of 7 per cent at ages 15-64, and an increase of 63 per cent at ages 65 and above.

The recovery of military potential, viewed solely from the demographic standpoint, will be substantial. Males aged 15-34 numbered 1.8 million in 1946. By 1956-1961 they will number over 2.5 million, as the larger birth cohorts of the late 'thirties become adults. By this time, the survivors of the doubly stricken birth cohorts of 1915-1918 will reach middle age and become less important in Germany's military potential. Even in 1971 males aged 15-34 will be 26 per cent more numerous than they were in 1946. The same phenomenon of increasing military manpower appears if the influence of the losses of World War II is eliminated by considering only the age group 15-19, for the boys in this group in 1946 were relatively untouched by the military mortality of the last war. Their number, 606 thousand in 1946, will become 777 thousand in 1956, an increase of 28 per cent that is due

Table 3

Age and Sex Structure of the Population of the U. S. Zone, 1946*
(In thousands)

Area of Origin	Total	Age 0-13	14-19	20-29	30-49	50-64	65+
United States Zone	12,918	2,958	1,191	1,581	3,817	2,122	1,249
Number	100.0	22.9	9.2	12.2	29.5	16.4	9.7
Per cent of total	125	95	106	184	142	130	116
Females per 100 males							
Territories East of the Oder-Neisse or Foreign							
Number /1	2,629	602	255	441	780	371	180
Per cent of total	100.0	22.9	9.7	16.8	29.7	14.1	6.8
Females per 100 males	117	95	106	137	123	128	122
Czechoslovakia							
Number	1,345	290	131	193	394	223	114
Per cent of total	100.0	21.6	9.7	14.3	29.3	16.6	8.5
Females per 100 males	127	87	118	180	146	132	115
German Territories East of Oder-Neisse							
Number	697	182	68	127	200	78	42
Per cent of total	100.0	26.1	9.8	18.2	28.7	11.2	6.0
Females per 100 males	117	100	100	131	117	152	133
Southeastern Europe							
Number	300	73	36	44	91	40	16
Per cent of total	100.0	24.3	12.0	14.7	30.3	13.3	5.3
Females per 100 males	97	109	100	69	102	90	129
German Territories West of Oder-Neisse							
Number	678	157	46	143	233	69	30
Per cent of total	100.0	23.2	6.8	21.1	34.4	10.2	4.4
Females per 100 males	119	104	92	147	110	156	150
British and French Zones and Berlin							
Number	492	119	34	92	168	55	24
Per cent of total	100.0	24.2	6.9	18.7	34.1	11.2	4.9
Females per 100 males	128	102	100	171	124	162	140
Soviet Zone							
Number	186	38	12	51	65	14	6
Per cent of total	100.0	20.4	6.5	27.4	34.9	7.5	3.2
Females per 100 males	100	111	71	112	81	133	200

* From pp. 5 and 77-78 of source given in Footnote 24, p. 308, this issue.

1/Includes 287,000 from "Other foreign countries."

entirely to the fluctuations of the birth rate during the Hitlerian and the war years. What happens to military potential after 1956 depends on the future of the German birth rate.

Doubtless the future population of the American Zone will deviate widely from that projected on the basis of the returns of the 1946 census. Not all the absent prisoners of war will return, and other migrants have and will come in from other regions of Germany and from German groups not yet transferred. If opportunities are available, many Germans will leave Germany. Marriage, birth, and death rates are assumed to reach and remain at the levels characteristic of the middle of the interwar period. If there is no reasonably adequate solution to the "German problem" they may do so, but this is unlikely if there is reconstruction with economic functioning at a level of reasonably full employment. Furthermore, projections for the American Zone cannot be expanded as the basis of projections for all Germany. None the less, certain conclusions emerge from analysis of the fragmentary materials for the various zones, the more detailed materials for the British and American Zones, and the various attempts to estimate the future population, of which the official American projection is the most comprehensive.

Conclusion

World War II did not result in the biological extermination of the German people. The number of the German dead was small in proportion to the total lives lost in Europe and Russia because of German aggression. German military and civilian dead were probably less numerous than the civilians whom the Germans transported to their death in extermination camps. The biological consequences of the war were serious for Germany because the ratio of fatalities to military manpower was high, the effects of this war were superimposed on those of a war a generation earlier that had been even more severe in its demographic impact, and fertility had declined to the point where the resilience of the population was low. It must be emphasized, however, that a united Germany would retain the largest cohesive block of military manpower west of the U.S.S.R. for some time.

The preceding resume is based on current statistical materials available in the Library of Congress and in the Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics, Bureau of the Census. The cooperation of the staff of the Census Library Project in the location of sources is gratefully acknowledged.

Footnotes

1/ Dumas, Samuel, and Vedel-Petersen, K. O. Losses of life caused by war. Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1923. Pp. 51-53.

2/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich, 1937. Pp. 11 and 37.

3/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. "Deutschlands Wanderungsbilanz 1933 bis 1939." Wirtschaft und Statistik 20(20):465-468. Second Oct. No., 1940.

4/ War loss estimates of World War I are those of Dudley Kirk. See Notestein, F. W., et al. The future population of Europe and the Soviet Union. Geneva, League of Nations, 1944. Pp. 75, 83.

5/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. "Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Kriege." Wirtschaft und Statistik 22(9):298. Sept., 1942.

6/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. "Richtlinien zur Beurteilung des Bevölkerungsproblems Deutschlands für die nächsten 50 Jahre." Statistik des Deutschen Reichs, Band 316, pp. 37*-50*. Berlin, 1926.

7/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. "Ausblick auf die zukünftige Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Deutschen Reich." Statistik des Deutschen Reichs, Band 401, II. Berlin, 1930.

8/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. "Die voraussichtliche Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Deutschen Reich." Wirtschaft und Statistik 18(23):971-975; First Dec. No., 1938. Ibid. 19(6):247-250; Second March No., 1939.

9/ Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt. Volks-, Berufs- und Betriebszählung vom 12. Juni 1933. Volkszählung. Die Bevölkerung des Deutschen Reichs nach den Ergebnissen der Volkszählung 1933. Heft 2. Geschlecht, Alter, und Familienstand der Bevölkerung des Deutschen Reichs. Statistik des Deutschen Reichs, Band 451, Heft 2. Berlin, 1936. 177 pp.

10/ "German vital trends in war." Population Index, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 255-258. Oct., 1942.

11/ Kulischer, Eugene M. The displacement of population in Europe. Montreal, International Labour Office, 1943. Infold Table opposite p. 170.

12/ Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. "Military deaths in World War II." Statistical Bulletin 27(1):6-8. Jan., 1946.

13/ U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Over-all report. European war. Washington, Sept. 30, 1945. P. 95.

14/ Kulischer, Eugene M. Europe on the move: War and population changes, 1917-47. New York, Columbia University Press, 1948. Pp. 282-283, 285-286.

15/ Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt. "Kriegsgefangene und Wehrmachtvermisste." Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden, June, 1947. Pp. 165-166.

16/ Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt. "Die Bedeutung der Gebiete östlich der Oder und Neisse für die Ernährungswirtschaft Deutschland...." Bayern in Zahlen 1(4):75-79. 1947.

17/ Germany. U. S. Zone. Statistical Annex, Issue No. XIII. Report of the Military Governor, No. 33. March, 1948. P. 7.

18/ Ibid. Feb.-March, 1947. P. 5.

19/ Germany. British Zone. Monthly Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 63. April, 1948.

20/ Ibid., Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 40-41. Jan., 1948.

21/ Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt. "Die Entwicklung des Altersaufbaus der Bevölkerung des Landes Württemberg-Baden 1939-1946." Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden, June, 1947. Pp. 158-164.

22/ Unless otherwise specified, the remaining materials are taken from the statistical publications of the Office of Military Government of the United States Zone. Detailed citations are included in the bibliography of this and earlier issues of Population Index.

23/ Data for 1939 are given in: Germany. U. S. Zone. Military

Government for Germany. The population of the US Zone of Germany. Part 2. Some results of the census of October 1946 in relation to economic, social and demographic policy. Office of Military Government for Germany, November, 1947. P. 12. Data for 1946 are based on tables in: Germany. U. S. Zone. Statistical Annex, Issue No. XIII. Report of the Military Governor, No. 33. March, 1948. P. 8.

24/ Germany. U. S. Zone. Military Government for Germany. The population of the US Zone of Germany. Part 2. Some results of the census of October 1946 in relation to economic, social and demographic policy. Office of Military Government for Germany, November, 1947. Pp. 27, 88-89. It will be noted that the total population figure of 16.2 million used as the basis for the projections differs from the more complete total of 17.2 million given in Table 1. The 16.2 million excludes Bremen, which was added to the United States Zone after the census, and displaced persons in camp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library and the Library of Congress.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress, and especially that of the Census Library Project, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of the official publications of national governments is assisted materially by the continuing cooperation of the Inter American Statistical Institute and the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics, Bureau of the Census.

Abstracts contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation, abstract, or review is taken from a secondary published source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

B.A. - Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D.P.E.S. - Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine.
C.D.A.B. - Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography.
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications.
C.J.E.P.S. - Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science.
I.L.R. - International Labour Review.
M.E.J. - Middle East Journal.
M.L.R. - Monthly Labor Review.
Q.C.I.M. - Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus.
R.I.S. - Revista Internacional de Sociología.
U.N.M.L.S.A. - United Nations. Monthly List of Selected Articles.
U.S.B.C. - U.S. Bureau of the Census. Publications on Foreign Countries.
U.S.D.A. - U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bibliography of Agriculture.
U.S.Q.B.L. - U.S. Quarterly Book List.

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

I: GENERAL

1725. Alterman P., León.
Movement of population in Chile. (El movimiento demográfico en Chile.) Santiago de Chile, 1946. 116 pp.

1726. Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry.
The density of world farm population. Economic News 16(10-11):1-8. Oct.-Dec., 1947.

The basic table in this study of the relationship between population density and productivity shows for various countries of the world the area classified under nine types of climate, the total equivalent area of standard farm land, actual number of males engaged in rural industry in 1937, actual density of males engaged in rural industry per square mile of standard farm land equivalent, net

production per male engaged in rural industry per year, and male rural workers as percentage of total population. Varying rates of population growth to 1987 are taken into account, and an estimate is made of the percentage of the working population that must be devoted to primary production on three assumed levels of world average diets. The final section presents a hypothetical distribution of the rural and total population of the world in 1987 and indicates the extent of migration needed to increase the average annual food consumption.

1727. Ayala, Francisco.
A treatise on sociology. (Tratado de sociología.) Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, 1947. 3 vols.
Vol. I, "Historia de la sociología," outlines the historical interpretation of sociological in terms of demographic factors (pp. 290-297). Vol. II considers "Sistema de la sociología"; Vol. III, "Nomenclator bio-bibliográfico de la sociología."

1728. Billing, J., et al.
Actuarial studies. (Försäkringsmatematiska studier.) Tillägnade Filip Lundberg. Stockholm, 1946. 292 pp.
See particularly:
Esscher, Fredrik. Om dödlighetsantagandet vid "kombinerad" livförsäkring.
Mattsson, Petrus. Dödligheten i folkförsäkring.

1729. Bourdon, Jean.
Was population in the Ancient world declining? (Le monde antique s'est-il dépeuplé?) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 89(3-4):102-118. March-April, 1948.
A general discussion of possible population trends and underlying factors in Ancient Greece and Rome.

1730. Bresard, Marcel.
Social inquiries of the Institute National d'Etudes Démographiques. (Enquêtes sociales de l'I. N. E. D.) Population 3(2):367-374. April-June, 1948.
Brief report of two surveys: one on "Demographic information of the public," and the other on "Inquiry concerning the distance between home and place of work in the Paris region."

1731. Bromberger, E.
The growth of population in Palestine. Population Studies 2(1):71-91. June, 1948.
"In this paper the author examines the accuracy of the vital statistics of Palestine. He presents evidence which leads him to believe that the rate of natural increase of the Moslem population, as calculated by the Department of Statistics of the Government of Palestine, is too high. He maintains that there has been under-registration of deaths, and over-registration of births....Moreover, the official birth-rate takes no account of the large number of Moslem women, who ...have entered the country illegally. An attempt is made to assess the numerical significance of these factors and to support the assertions by considering a number of demographic indices. The author makes a new estimate of the total Moslem population, and also estimates the total Jewish population, taking into account such statistics of illegal immigration as are in the possession of the Jewish Agency."
For a rejoinder, see Title 1755, this issue.

1732. Casís, Ana, and Davis, Kingsley.
Urbanization in Latin America. (Concentración y desarrollo urbano en América Latina.) El Trimestre Económico 14(3): 406-456. Oct.-Dec., 1947.
Spanish translation of an article published in the Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, July, 1946. [Estadística 6(18): 152]

1733. Chevalier, Louis.
Introduction to the work of Moheau. (Préface à Moheau.) Population 3(2):211-232. April-June, 1948.
An appraisal of the work of Moheau, particularly his "Recherches et considérations sur la population de la France" (1778), in the development of French demography.

1734. Cilento, Raphael.
Underdeveloped areas in social evolutionary perspective. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):293-299. July, 1948.
A discussion of the problems of undeveloped areas "in relation to the universal quest of human societies for a balance between population and subsistence."
See also Title 1756, this issue.

1735. Committee of European Economic Cooperation.
Convention for European economic cooperation, together with the resolutions

transmitted to the Council (with a covering memorandum by the Foreign Office), Paris, 16th April, 1948. United Kingdom. Foreign Office. Miscellaneous, 1948, No. 4. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 7388. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 25 pp.

1736. Committee of European Economic Cooperation.

Treaty of economic, social and cultural collaboration and collective self-defence between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Belgium, the President of the French Republic, Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxembourg, and Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands, Brussels, 17th March, 1948. United Kingdom. Foreign Office. Miscellaneous, 1948, No. 2. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 7367. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1948. 9 pp.

1737. Congrès International de la Famille et de la Population.

The problem of population as it poses itself in Belgium, France, Great Britain, Holland, the G.-D. of Luxembourg. Reports....(Le problème de la population tel qu'il se pose en Belgique, en France, en Grande-Bretagne, en Hollande, au G.-D. de Luxembourg. Rapports....) Congrès International de la Famille et de la Population. I. Bruxelles, Editions "Familia," 1946. 71 pp.°

1738. Council of Foreign Ministers.

Treaty of peace with Roumania, dated at Paris February 10, 1947...proclaimed by the President of the United States of America September 15, 1947, entered into force September 15, 1947. Department of State. Publication 2969. Treaties and Other International Acts Series, 1649. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. iii, 158 pp. [Text of treaty in Russian, English, French, and Rumanian]

For reference to other treaties, see 14(3):1159.

1739. Davis, Kingsley.

Puerto Rico's population problem: research and policy. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):300-308. July, 1948.

"The author discusses briefly the general demographic trends in Puerto Rico and describes several current research projects bearing on the population of the area."

See also Title 1756, this issue.

1740. Faris, Robert E. Lee.

Social disorganization. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1948. viii, 481 pp.

In addition to the usual chapters on suicide and family disorganization, both of which include relevant quantitative materials, there is a discussion of trends in migration, the falling birth rates, the aging population, and urbanization as they influence the prospects for stability in the postwar world.

1741. Federici, Nora.

Some recent scientific expeditions of the Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione. (Le più recenti spedezioni scientifiche del C.I.S.P.) Genus 5(3-4):119-132. Dec., 1942. [A description of the field work on the Berbers of Giado, Albanians in Calabria, and Ligurian-Piedmontese in Calasetta.]

See also: Aspetti di psicologia femminile presso alcune popolazioni demograficamente isolate. Ibid. 5(1-2):29-55. Dec., 1941. [Based on materials from the studies of isolated groups made by the Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione.]

1742. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

Notes and documents. (Notes et documents.) Population 3(2):374-392. April-June, 1948.

The following articles are included:

Colin, Robert. Sondages d'opinion et démographie. Pp. 375-382.

Sutter, Jean. La sixième révision de la nomenclature internationale des causes de décès. Pp. 382-385.

Chevalier, Louis. Problèmes d'histoire humaine. "Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations." Pp. 386-389.

Malignac, Georges. La population de la Chine. Pp. 390-392.

1743. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

The aging of population and the prolongation of active life. (Vieillissement de la population et prolongation de la vie active.) By Jean Daric. Also an appendix: The results of a sample survey. (En annexe: Les résultats d'une enquête par sondage.) By Alain Girard. Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 7. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1948. 208 pp.

Part I, "Le vieillissement de la popu-

lation: Les conséquences économiques et sociales," deals with the increasing proportion of older age groups in France; compares the aging of the French population with trends in other countries; and discusses the economic, financial, social, political, and military consequences of the aging population.

Part II, "La prolongation de la vie active: Les données de fait," considers public opinion concerning prolongation of active life, arguments in favor of such prolongation, and age trends of the active population.

Part III deals with "La prolongation de la vie active: Les possibilités d'application."

For reference to other reports in this series, see 14(3):1167.

1744. Gelinek, Oskar.
A view of Austria's population. (Bevölkerungs-Spiegel Österreichs.) Lebenswichtige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung 1934. Wien, C. Ueberreuter, 1936. 51 pp.

1745. Harris, Seymour E.
The national debt and the new economics. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1947. xix, 286 pp.

The declining rate of population growth is "...not an insurmountable handicap" (pp. 171-172).

1746. Hart, Hornell.
The logistic growth of political areas. Social Forces 26(4):396-408. May, 1948.

An analysis of the logistic growth of governmental areas as exemplified by various empires of the Western world and of Asia, and by Russia and the United States. Particular attention is given to the expansion of the British Empire, which is correlated with various cultural surges, including the growth curve of the population of England and Wales.

1747. Hersch, Liebmann.
Potential demography and population aging. (Démographie potentielle et vieillissement de la population.) Population 3(2):233-248. April-June, 1948.

"Starting from the life expectancy of individuals, potential demography clarifies different aspects of demographic phenomena that are incompletely perceived by traditional demography. In this article [the author] presents the essential ideas and the fundamental formulas of potential demography. In addition, he makes...applications of these formulas and ideas and, in particular, treats the ageing of the population and the...consequences which stem from it." [English summary]

1748. Huxley, Julian S.
Man in the modern world. London, Chatto & Windus, 1947. 281 pp.

A collection of essays. The first appeared in "The uniqueness of man..." and the last eleven in "On living in a revolution."

1749. Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología.
Demographic studies. Vol. II. (Estudios demográficos. Volumen II.) Madrid, 194-. 325 pp.

The following studies are included:

Vidas de infancia recuperables en España; Periodos cíclicos de la grippe, y su influencia en la mortalidad; Repercusiones demográficos de la guerra mundial y su comparación con la de España; La natalidad en España después de la guerra y la población futura; Las tablas de mortalidad en España; Está relacionado el adelanto cultural con la genética y la eugenesia; La demografía en la política internacional de la post guerra; Estructura y evolución de la población de Marruecos; Actualidades demográficas. [R.I.S. 5(19)]

For reference to Vol. I, see 12(2):485.

1750. International Labour Organisation. Preparatory Asiatic Regional Conference.
The economic background of social policy including problems of industrialisation. Fourth item on the agenda. New Delhi, International Labour Office, 1947. iv, 221 pp.

This report was prepared for the 1947 meeting of the Preparatory Asiatic Regional Conference. "The first Part of the Report seeks to describe the main characteristics of the economies of Asiatic countries. In four chapters it surveys successively the levels of income and productivity in these countries before the Second World War, and the characteristic features of their agriculture, their traditional industries, and their modern industry. Chapter V reviews the economic effects of the war.

"The second Part of the Report attempts an analysis of the main problems involved in raising the present low levels of productivity and income. Chapter VI discusses the relation between poverty and the problem of population [income and

size of population, industrial development and capital formation, income and population growth]; Chapter VII, the various methods by which incomes might be raised; and Chapter VIII, some international aspects of economic development. Chapter IX summarises briefly the conclusions suggested by the preceding survey and analysis."

See also 14(2):593.

1751. International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.

Constitution adopted by the General Assembly of the Union in Washington, D.C., September 6-11, 1947. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 25(3):317-322. July, 1948.

English translation of the Constitution as adopted at the 1947 meeting.

1752. Issawi, Charles P.

Egypt: an economic and social analysis. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, Oxford University Press, 1947. xvi, 219 pp.

This attempt at a comprehensive study of "the leader of the chain of Arab countries, the fountain of orthodoxy...[for] Moslems," covers political and economic background and history, population and wealth, the various segments of the economy, finance, social and political structure, and education. Ch. 4, "Population and wealth," summarizes current official statistics and recent studies.

1753. Jaffe, A. J.

Technological innovations and the changing socioeconomic structure. Scientific Monthly 67(2):93-102. Aug., 1948.

"The thesis of this article is that one of the important elements in precipitating social change is technological innovation. Technological innovations, taken together, have produced the vast increases in productivity, or output per man-hour (or per worker as the case may be). Such radical changes in the efficiency of production and the utilization of man power, in turn, have affected the social structure." The analysis deals with the effect of these changes upon the industrial and occupational composition of the population in the United States, the plane of living, and the class composition of the population as shown by class differences in marriage, birth, and death rates and in attitudes toward social and political questions.

1754. Laugier, Henri.

The first step in the international approach to the problems of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):256-259. July, 1948.

The author urges a world inventory of natural resources, beginning with underdeveloped regions and including "a survey of the botanical, zoological, and mineralogical resources and characteristics of soils in the various territories."

See also Title 1756, this issue.

1755. Loftus, P. J.

Features of the demography of Palestine. Population Studies 2(1):92-114. June, 1948.

"The objections which Dr. Bromberger raises against official vital statistics in Palestine [see Title 1731, this issue] are considered...and Dr. Bromberger's methods of estimates are carefully examined. While defects in the statement of ages and some under-registration of Moslem deaths are admitted, the conclusion is reached that there is no inherent inconsistency in the published figures, and that any errors would not affect the differential rates of growth of the Arab and Jewish populations."

1756. Milbank Memorial Fund.

International approaches to problems of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):245-316. July, 1948.

This issue contains nine of the papers presented at a Round Table held in connection with the 1947 Annual Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, November 19-20, 1947. For individual citations, see Titles 1734, 1739, 1754, 1758, 1765, 1766, 1782, 1959, and 2176, this issue.

1757. Mohammad Awad Mohammad.

The problem of over-population in Egypt. Modern Egypt, News Bulletin, Press Section, May, 1948. Pp. 33-35.

The director of the Sudan Institute of the Faculty of Letters of King Fouad I University appears to see birth control as the only practical means of combating overpopulation.

1758. Notestein, Frank W.

Summary of the demographic background of problems of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):249-255. July, 1948.

"The author cites the capacity for rapid growth as the common demographic characteristic of undeveloped areas, em-

phasizes the importance of demographic factors in economic planning, and suggests several ways in which an international demographic agency, such as the Population Commission of the United Nations, might contribute toward the ultimate achievement of a balanced modernization of undeveloped areas."

See also Title 1756, this issue.

1759. Ogburn, William F., and Adams, Jean L.

Are our wars good times? Scientific Monthly 67(1):23-33. July, 1948.

Various social and economic trends in the United States during recent wars are compared with peacetime trends on the basis of statistical records of divorces, marriages, births, deaths, production, unemployment, national income, and other indices.

1760. Ramamurthi, B.

Demographic trends in Asian countries. India Quarterly 3(3):258-273. July-Sept., 1947.

A resume of growth of world and Asian populations, with summaries for regions of Asia.

1761. Ruiz Almansa, Javier.

Ideas and statistics on population in Spain during the sixteenth century. (Las ideas y las estadísticas de población en España en el siglo XVI.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 5(19):89-107. July-Sept., 1947. [Summary in English and French]

A survey of the problems raised by the structure of the population of sixteenth century Spain, particularly the presence of ethnic and religious minorities and the formation of social classes. The creation of a statistical administrative machinery by Philip II is described and evaluated.

1762. Sauvy, Alfred.

Social and economic consequences of the ageing of Western European populations. Population Studies 2(1):115-124. June, 1948.

The author considers some of the effects of the increasing proportion of old people in Western Europe. "As the old must be provided for by social security schemes, which are ultimately financed by the working population, the burden on the producer is likely to increase and may become, so heavy that it will be resented and evaded. Some possible remedies are discussed, including postponement of the retiring age, and the immigration of workers from Mediterranean countries and possibly from outside Europe. The future of migration movements in Britain is also considered."

1763. Simoulevitch, B.

Some questions on repopulation in foreign countries. (Niékotorye voprossy vosproizvodstva nassélénié v zaroubiéjnykh stranakh.) Mirovoie Khoziaisto i Mirovala Politika, No. 3, March, 1947.

Contents: The demographic situation in various European countries after the Second World War; Consideration of three types of areas--increasing, stationary, and declining population; Natality and mortality in the various countries, and in urban and rural areas; Foreign opinions on these questions. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4): 3438]

1764. Stolper, Gustav.

German realities. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1948. x, 341 pp.

Ch. II, "Biological destruction."

1765. Thompson, Samuel H.

Social aspects of rural industrialization. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):275-279. July, 1948.

The author suggests that "if rural industries are to contribute to the construction of balanced and viable societies in undeveloped agrarian areas, they should begin with existing resources, skills, and native leadership and be developed largely by the people themselves within the context of their own social institutions and cultures."

See also Title 1756, this issue.

1766. Tugwell, Rexford G.

Problems of reconstruction in Puerto Rico. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):309-316. July, 1948.

The former Governor of Puerto Rico discusses "Three main avenues of attack on [problems of reconstruction] that he attempted during the period of his governorship. These included certain reorganizations in government, efforts at promoting industrialization, and efforts at promoting a sounder agriculture."

See also Title 1756, this issue.

1767. United Kingdom. Treaties.

Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the United States of America amending certain

terms of the Bizonal fusion agreement signed at New York on 2nd December, 1946, Washington, 17 December, 1947. United Kingdom. Foreign Office, United States, 1947, No. 1. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 7287. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1947. 9 pp.

1768. United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

International Health Conference, New York, 1946. Verbatim record of the first-eighteenth plenary meeting. June 19-July 22, 1946. United Nations. Document E/H/P.V./1-E/H/P.V./18. New York. 18 nos. in 1 vol.

1769. United Nations. Economic and Social Council.

Reports, etc., by the Technical Preparatory Committee for the International Health Conference and by the International Health Conference, April 24-July 24, 1946. United Nations. Document E/H/1-E/H/20. 22 nos. in 1 vol.

1770. United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division.

A survey of the economic situation and prospects of Europe. Preface by Gunnar Myrdal. United Nations Publications. Sales No.: 1948.II.E.1. Geneva, 1948. 206 pp.

This is "the first of a series of studies of the current economic conditions which will be undertaken by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe...[The purpose] has been to present an analysis of the dominant features of the economic situation of Europe as a whole rather than a series of separate studies of the situation in individual countries, and to emphasize those problems which are common to the nations of Europe rather than those which are peculiar to individual countries."

Contents are: Part 1. The recovery in production; Part 2. The recovery in trade; Part 3. The balance of payments; Part 4. Problems of European reconstruction; Appendix A. The economic plans of European countries; Appendix B. Notes on sources and methods.

1771. United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission.

Report of the Population Commission, Third Session, May 10-25, 1948. Lake Success, N.Y. 30 pp.

See also: Corrigenda to report of the Population Commission, Third Session, May 10-25, 1948. Lake Success, N.Y. 3 pp.

1772. United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission.

Report of the Statistical Commission to the Economic and Social Council, April 26-May 6, 1948. Lake Success, N.Y. 35 pp.

1773. United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Economic Affairs.

Economic report; salient features of the world economic situation, 1945-47. United Nations Publications. Sales No.: 1948. II.C.1. Lake Success, 1948. xv, 354 pp.

This is the first in a planned series of such reports. The contents are: World economic highlights; Regional economic conditions; Some outstanding world economic problems; International action in the economic field; Chronology.

See also: Supplement. Discussion of report in Economic and Social Council, Sixth Session, February and March 1948. United Nations Publications. Sales No.: 1948.II.C.2. Lake Success, 1948. v, 140 pp.

1774. United Nations. Trusteeship Council.

Verbatim record. First meeting, March 26, 1947-. United Nations. Document T/P.V.1. Lake Success, N.Y.

1775. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

Survey of Italy's economy. Rome, 1947. 504 pp.

There are statistics on finance, agriculture and food, industry, transportation and communication, health, population, labor force, wages, cost-of-living, and foreign trade.

1776. U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Division of Statistical Standards.

Descriptions of United States statistical series in the United Nations Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. Washington, 1948. 40 pp.

Descriptions prepared for use of the United Nations Statistical Office in preparing its forthcoming descriptive supplement, "Population," pp. 1-4.

1777. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Eightieth Congress, Second Session.

European recovery program. Hearings... on United States assistance to European economic recovery. 3 Parts. Washington,

Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 999 pp.
The only population testimony was that of Guy Irving Burch, arguing against the program because of the size of Europe's "annual baby crop" and the dangers involved in underwriting "programs of population expansion."

1778. U. S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs.
European recovery program: commodity reports, including manpower. Department of State. Publication 3093. Economic Cooperation Series, 4. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. xii, 448 pp.

1779. Visher, S. S.
Memoir to Ellsworth Huntington, 1876-1947. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38(1):39-50. March, 1948.
"Bibliography," pp. 44-50.

1780. Vogt, William.
Road to survival. Introduction by Bernard M. Baruch. New York, W. Sloane Associates, 1948. xvi, 335 pp.

1781. Warriner, Doreen.
Land and poverty in the Middle East. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1948. 148 pp.

1782. Weintraub, David.
International approaches to economic development of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3):260-268. July, 1948.
"Discusses the underlying philosophy, the scope, and the techniques of the United Nations' efforts at promoting 'the economic and social advancement of all peoples.' Special attention is given to (a) the desirability of well-rounded instead of purely economic development; (b) the importance of helping countries to help themselves; (c) the adaptation of technologies to different levels of cultural development; (d) the creation of favorable atmospheres; (e) special trade measures; and (f) regional arrangements, financial problems, and demographic problems."
See also Title 1756, this issue.

1783. Whetten, Nathan L.
Rural Mexico. Foreword by Manuel Gamio. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1948. xxv, 671 pp.
In this analysis of the social and economic problems of Mexico, emphasis is placed on conditions in the rural areas, since Mexico's population is predominantly rural.

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

NORTH AMERICA

Bermuda

1784. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
Annual report on Bermuda for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].
For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307, and Title 1800, this issue.

Canada

1785. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Canada 1948: The official handbook of present conditions and recent progress. Canada 1948: Manuel officiel de la situation actuelle et des progrès récents. Ottawa, 1948. 260 pp.
Population and vital statistics, pp. 37-54.

1786. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946. Alberta households and families by size and composition for census divisions, rural and urban. Households and families 7-702-8. Ottawa, 1948. 13 pp.

1787. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946. Dwellings by tenure and rooms. Households and families by size and composition for social areas of Winnipeg Metropolitan Area. Dwellings, households and families 7-703-6. Ottawa, 1948. 19 pp.

1788. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946. Housing characteristics by social areas. Ottawa, 1948. (Cont.)

Calgary, Alberta. May 18, 1948. 8 pp.
Edmonton, Alberta. May 13, 1948. 8 pp.
Winnipeg, Manitoba. May 20, 1948. 8 pp.

1789. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946. Population 14 years of age and over by status, occupation groups, industry groups, earnings and employment for social areas of Winnipeg Metropolitan Area. Occupations, earnings and employment 7-606-6. Ottawa, 1948. 31 pp.

1790. Rosenberg, Louis.
The rate of natural increase of the Jewish population of Montreal. Committee on Social and Economic Studies of the Canadian Jewish Congress, Information and Comment, No. 7, pp. 1-9. June, 1948.
Data on Jewish population, births, deaths, and natural increase in Montreal for each year, 1911-1946, and comparison of the annual rate of natural increase of the Jewish population with that of the total population and those of French and Anglo-Celtic origin.

Cuba

1791. Chávez, Antonio F.
A dot map of the distribution of population in Cuba. Acta Americana 5(4):261-266. Oct.-Dec., 1947.°

Guatemala

1792. Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística.
Censuses of population and agriculture in 1950. (Censos de población y agricultura en 1950.) Boletín de la Dirección General de Estadística, No. 13, pp. 1 ff. 1948.

Leeward Islands

1793. West Indian Census, 1946.
Conjugal condition and fertility in the Leeward Islands. West Indian Census, 1946. Bulletin No. 5. Kingston, 1947. 27 pp. [Estadística 6(18):151]
For reference to other Bulletins of the West Indian Census, see 13(2):670 and Title 2189, this issue.

Martinique

1794. France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer and Institut National de la Statistique.
Results of the 1946 census in the Colonies: Martinique. (Résultats du recensement de 1946 dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer: Martinique.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Statistique, No. 5. Paris, 1947. 34 pp.

Mexico

1795. Cook, Sherburne F., and Simpson, Lesley B.
The population of Central Mexico in the sixteenth century. Ibero-Americana, 31. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1948. 241 pp.°

1796. Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
Statistical compendium, 1947. (Compiendo estadístico, 1947.) México, D.F., Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1947. 588 pp.
Contents: "Población; educación; asistencia social; delincuencia; trabajo; indices de precios y costo de la vida; agricultura; industria; comunicaciones y transportes; finanzas; apéndice." [Estadística 6(18):150]

Nicaragua

1797. Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística.
Vital statistics: comparative study. (Estadística vital: estudio comparativo.) Boletín de Estadística, Año 3, 4(41-42-43):11-15. Oct.-Nov.-Dec., 1947.
Includes marriage, birth, death, and infant death rates for each year, by departments, 1942-1946.

1798. Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística.
Development of the population of Nicaragua during the last twenty-five years, 1920-1945. (Proceso evolutivo de la población de Nicaragua durante los últimos veinticinco años 1920-1945.) Boletín de Estadística, Año 3, 4(41-42-43):7-10. Oct.-Nov.-Dec., 1947.
Estimated population and per cent annual increase, 1920-1945; population by departments, census data of 1906, 1920, and 1940; area and density by departments, 1940 census.

Panama

1799. Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.
Demography. (Demografía.) Estadística

Panameña 6(12):1-20. Dec., 1947.
Vital statistics for 1944-1946.

Trinidad and Tobago

1800. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
Annual report on Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 92 pp.
According to the regular form of these reports, Part I presents a general review of conditions, particularly in 1946. Part II contains chapters on population; occupations, wages, and labour organisation; public finance and taxation; commerce; etc. Part III describes the geography, climate, and administration, and contains a brief history of the locality.
This report, pp. 22-23, includes data on total population as of the census of April 9, 1946, and vital rates for 1945 and 1946.
For more complete description of contents, see 14(3):1307.

United States

1801. Beegle, J. Allan.
Michigan population. Composition and change. Michigan State College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 342. East Lansing, 1947. 103 pp.
This statistical and cartographic analysis, based primarily on the data of the 1940 census, includes urban-rural residence, race and nativity, age, sex balance, migration, and education. Summary data are presented in a series of 18 appendix tables.

1802. California Taxpayers' Association.
Population estimates of California counties: 1948. California Tax Digest, Jan., 1948.°

1803. Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government.
Comparative status of 83 cities and towns in the Boston metropolitan census district, 1944. Population, valuations, tax rates, direct tax, uncollected taxes, debt. Fiscal types—index types. Cambridge, 1944. iv, 35 pp.

1804. Maller, Julius B., and Gulick, Luther, compilers.
Recent trends in New York City. Limited and confidential edition. New York, Institute of Public Administration, 1940.
Contents: Part I. A series of 52 original charts and maps dealing with population, industry, business, living conditions, and neighborhoods in the city of New York, from the Bowery-Macy study of economic trends.

1805. Myers, R. J.
Underenumeration in the census as indicated by Selective Service data. American Sociological Review 13(3):320-325. June, 1948.
A comparison of the size of the male population by age according to census data and Selective Service registration of World Wars I and II in order to determine the possibility and extent of census underenumeration.

1806. National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.
The economic almanac for 1948; a handbook of useful facts about business, labor and government in the United States and other areas. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 1947. 472 pp.°

1807. Quinn, James A., et al.
Population changes—Cincinnati, Ohio, and adjacent areas, 1900-1940. Published by the Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State University, in co-operation with the City of Cincinnati, and the Department of Sociology of the University of Cincinnati as a report on official project No. 665-42-3-401 conducted under the auspices of the Works Projects Administration. Ohio State University, Columbus, Bureau of Business Research. Research Monograph No. 47. Columbus, 1947. viii, 34 pp.

1808. Thompson, Warren S.
The population of the United States of America. Decline and fluctuations since 1790. (La population des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Accroissement et variations depuis 1790.) Translation into French by Jean Sutter. Population 3(1):115-126. Jan.-March, 1948.
An analysis of the periods of increase since 1790 and the rate of growth since 1940. On the basis of a comparative study of birth and death rates, "the author attempts to predict the further increase of the population of the United States...in the years to come. Secondly, he discusses evolution and prospects of racial structure, urban and rural distribution, modifications of age-structure and sex-ratio." [English summary]

1809. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census publications. List of publications issued...except regular monthly and quarterly releases. Washington, 1946-, Issued through July, 1948.

1810. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census publications, January-March, 1948. Catalog and subject guide. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 76 pp.

1811. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-16. See 14(3):1244.
No. 17. Characteristics of families and subfamilies in the United States in April, 1947. May 19, 1948. 17 pp.
No. 18. Fertility: April, 1947. June 30, 1948. 21 pp. [Tables: 1. Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman, for the United States, urban and rural; 2. Percent distribution of women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; 3. Ibid., with percentages standardized for age of woman; 4. Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman; 5. Number of children..., by years of school completed and marital status of woman; 6. Replacement indices for women by years of school completed; 7. Number of children...,by marital status and age of woman, for the United States; 8. Ibid., urban and rural; 9. Ibid., for regions; 10. Ibid., by marital status, age, and color of woman, for the United States; 11. Number of children...,by years of school completed, migration status and type of migration, farm residence, labor force status, and marital status of woman; 12. Number of children...,by relationship of woman to household head; 13. Ibid., by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing,...for urban and rural-nonfarm areas; 14. Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man, for the United States; 15. Ibid., urban and rural; 16. Ibid., for regions; 17. Ibid., by color of man; 18. Ibid., by veteran status; 19. Ibid., with rates and percentages standardized for age, by employment status and major occupation group of man.]
No. 19. School enrollment of the civilian population: October, 1947. July 30, 1948. 11 pp. [Revision of P-20, No. 13.]

1812. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-8. See 14(3):1245.
No. 9. Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age: April 1, 1948. June 11, 1948. 1 p.
No. 10. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, for continental United States, by states, and for the Territories and selected possessions: July 1, 1946. July 15, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 11. Estimates of the population of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: 1940 to 1947. Aug. 6, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 12. Estimates of the population of the United States, by regions, divisions, and states: July 1, 1940 to 1947. Aug. 9, 1948. 10 pp.
No. 13. Estimates of the population of continental United States: 1940 to 1948. Aug. 13, 1948. 4 pp.

1813. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-28. Special census of....Washington, 1943-.
Nos. 1-306. See 14(3):1246.
Issued through No. 332. Sept. 3, 1948.
See especially:
No. 309. Special census of Arlington County, Virginia. Population, by age, color, and sex: Feb. 24, 1948. May 25, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 324. Special census of North Little Rock, Arkansas. Population by age, color, and sex: April 21, 1948. July 29, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 325. Special census of Little Rock, Arkansas. Population by age, color, and sex: April 14, 1948. July 29, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 326. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census since January 1, 1948. July 30, 1948. 1 p.

1814. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-5. See 14(3):1247.
No. 6. Regional distribution of the civilian labor force of the United States: April, 1947. June 21, 1948. 4 pp.
No. 7. Full-time and part-time workers: March, 1948. Aug. 11, 1948. 8 pp.

No. 8. Work experience of the population in 1947. Aug. 13, 1948. 9 pp.

1815. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-57. Labor force. Monthly Report on the Labor Force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-70. See 14(3):1248.
No. 71. May, 1948. 12 pp.
No. 72. June, 1948. 12 pp.
No. 73. July, 1948. 12 pp.

1816. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-2. See 14(2):663.
No. 3. Income of the nonfarm population: 1946. June 3, 1948. 25 pp.

1817. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-72. Housing. Washington, 1948-.
No. 1. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas: 1945 to 1947. June 16, 1948. 16 pp

1818. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Labor force memorandum. Washington, May 19, 1947-.
No. 1. Employment characteristics of migrants in the United States: 1940 and 1945 to February, 1946. May 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 2. Shifts in the labor force, July-November, 1945. June 11, 1947. 9 pp.
No. 3. Census Bureau measurement of unemployment. June 25, 1948. 7 pp. ["During the past several years a program of research and experimentation has been conducted by the Census Bureau for the purpose of testing the validity of the measurement of the labor force in its monthly sample survey of the population. The purpose of this report is to outline briefly the present Census concepts in the field of unemployment and to present the results of recent experiments."]

1819. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Series Census--BAE. Washington, 1945-.
Nos. 1-10. See 13(4):1716.
No. 11. Farm population changes: 1940 to 1947. June 4, 1948. 4 pp.

1820. U. S. Bureau of the Census and Library of Congress.
State censuses. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by states and territories of the United States. By Henry J. Dubester. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 73 pp.
"Territories" refers to the past status of present states; present territories are not covered.

1821. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Discussion of returns from a 10-per cent sample of death certificates received in vital statistics offices for....Current Mortality Analysis, Vol. 6. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1 and 2. See 14(3):1251.
No. 3. March, 1948.
No. 4. April, 1948.
No. 5. May, 1948.

1822. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Marriage licenses issued in major cities. Provisional statistics for....Monthly Marriage Report, Vol. 2. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-3. See 14(3):1252.
No. 4. April 1948. June 7, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 5. May 1948. July 9, 1948. 2 pp.
No. 6. June 1948. Aug. 6, 1948. 2 pp.

1823. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Marriage licenses issued in the United States, by state: Provisional statistics for....Quarterly Marriage Report, Vols. 2 and 3. Washington, 1947-.
Vol. 2. Nos. 1-4. See 14(3):1253.
No. 5. Annual summary, 1947. July 2, 1948. 4 pp.
Vol. 3. No. 1. January-March, 1948. July 30, 1948. 4 pp.

1824. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Provisional birth, death, and infant death statistics for....Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin, Vol. 11. Washington, March 19, 1948-.
Nos. 1-3. See 14(3):1254.
No. 4. April 1948.
No. 5. May 1948.
No. 6. June 1948.

1825. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 27. National summaries. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-52. See 14(3):1255.
No. 53. Accident fatalities in the United States, 1945. May 21, 1945. Pp. 345-366.

1826. U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics--Special reports. National summaries. Vol. 29. Washington. 1948-.

No. 1. Natality and mortality statistics in the United States, 1946. July 12, 1948. Pp. 1-12.

No. 2. Deaths and death rates for each cause: United States, 1944-46. Aug. 3, 1948. Pp. 13-34.

No. 3. Births by person in attendance: United States, each division and state, 1946. Aug. 17, 1948. Pp. 35-44.

1827. U. S. Public Health Service.

[Maps.] Public Health Reports 63(32): 1047-1050. Aug. 6, 1948.

Four maps show the following data by states:

1. Number of deaths and cases: tuberculosis (all forms) United States, 1946.
2. Estimated population in thousands by states, July 1, 1946.
3. Per capita income-1946.
4. Number of rural and urban public health nurses: January 1, 1947.

1828. Washington. Vancouver. City Planning Commission and Housing Authority.

Survey of the labor force, population, housing, and income of Vancouver, Washington, and its environs. A statistical appendix to the report: An economic analysis of Vancouver, Washington, and its environs, by Bayard O. Wheeler. Vancouver, 1947. iii, 181 pp.

Based on a sample survey. There are detailed data on the sex, age, marital status, migration status, school attendance, and highest grade of school completed. There is a section on method.

See also Title 1829, this issue.

1829. Wheeler, Bayard O.

An economic analysis of Vancouver, Washington, and its environs. (Part 1 of The Vancouver Plan.) Prepared for the City Planning Commission and Housing Authority of the City of Vancouver. Vancouver, Wash., 1947. xix, 122 pp.

See also Title 1828, this issue.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

1830. Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Vital statistics. (Movimiento de población.) Síntesis Estadística Mensual de la República Argentina 2(2):86-87. Feb., 1948.

Includes an estimate of total population as of the end of 1947.

1831. Argentina. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto.

Argentina's fourth census. (IV censo nacional de la República Argentina.) Informaciones Argentinas, No. 110. April-May-June, 1947.

Provisional data for some city populations are included.

Bolivia

1832. Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística.

Demography, 1944. (Demografía, 1944.) La Paz, 194[?]. 598 pp.

Brazil

1833. Almeida, João C.

Population of São Paulo, July 31, 1945. (População de São Paulo, 31-VII-1945.) Boletim do Departamento Estadual de Estatística, São Paulo, No. 3, pp. 35-47. 1947.

1834. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Analysis of the results of the population census. Supplementary occupations. (Análises de resultados do censo demográfico. Ocupação suplementar.) Boletim Estatístico 5(20):6-11. Oct.-Dec., 1947.

Analysis of the results of the population census. Position in the occupation, by various branches of activity of the population of Brazil. (Análises de resultados do censo demográfico. A posição na ocupação, nos diversos ramos de atividade da população do Brasil.) Ibid. 6 (21):5-15. Jan.-March, 1948. [Whether employer, employee, member of the family, or self-employed, by principal types of occupation.]

1835. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.

Statistical abstract of Brazil, 1946. Sinopse estatística do Brasil, 1946. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1947. 267 pp.

The section on "Demography," pp. 19-39, includes population by age, sex, and mar-

ital status at each census date, 1872-1940; characteristics of the population by units of the Federation according to the 1940 census; population by counties and for cities over 10,000; birth and death rates; immigration and emigration, 1941-1945; and life tables for seven selected capitals, based on mortality statistics of 1939-1941. Table headings are in Portuguese, English, and Esperanto. This is the first issue of the Abstract since 1940.

1836. Rodrigues Perdigão, Manuel D.
Calculation of the populations of the state and the capital. (Calculo das populações do estado e da capital.) Boletim do Departamento Estadual de Estatística, São Paulo, No. 3, pp. 84-91. 1947.
Adjustment of a second degree parabola to the data of the censuses from 1872 to 1940.

British Guiana

1837. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.
Annual report on British Guiana for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].
For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Chile

1838. Chile. Dirección General de Estadística.
Population census, 1940. (Censo de población, 1940.) Estadística Chilena 19(3):92-111. March, 1946. [Education by provinces. Detailed data on age, civil status, education, occupations, and religion for the Provinces of Concepción and Arauco.]
Population census, 1940. Provinces of Chiloé, Aysén, and Magallanes. (Censo de población, 1940. Provincias de Chiloé, Aysén, y Magallanes.) Ibid. 19(7):416-439. July, 1946.
For reference to earlier publications of the census returns, see: 12(1):64; 12(2):545; 12(3):1074; 13(1):82; 13(2): 678; and 13(4):1725.

1839. Chile. Dirección General de Estadística.
Demography. (Demografía.) Estadística Chilena 20(11):475-478. Nov., 1947.
Contains vital statistics for the years 1937-1946, and for 1946 by months through November.

Peru

1840. Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública.
The demography of the principal cities of Peru in 1946. (La demografía de las principales ciudades peruanas en el año 1946.) Lima, 1947. 9 tables.

1841. Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
Statistical yearbook of Peru, 1946. (Anuario estadístico del Perú, 1946.) Lima, 1948. L, 605 pp.
Section II, "Demography," pp. 23-86.

1842. Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
National census of population, 1940. Vol. IV. Departments: Huánuco, Junín. (Censo nacional de población de 1940. Volumen IV. Departamentos: Huánuco, Junín.) Lima, Imprenta Torres Aguire, 194-. XI, 93 pp.; XV, 135 pp.
Detailed census data on size, distribution, age, marital status, fertility, race, occupation, etc.
For reference to earlier volumes, see 14(2):688.

1843. Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.
Population estimated as of December 31, 1947, and census of June 9, 1940, by zones, departments, and provinces. (Población general de la República, calculada al 31-XII-47 y censada el 9-VI-40, por zonas, departamentos y provincias.) Boletín de Estadística Peruana 8(3):11-12. July-Sept., 1947. [Published in March, 1948]

Surinam

1844. Surinam.
Surinam report, 1940. I. Text of the report on Surinam for the year 1939. (Surinamsch verslag, 1940. I. Tekst van het verslag van bestuur en staat van Suriname over het jaar 1939.) Rijksuitgeverij, 's Gravenhage, 1947. 96 pp.
Surinam report, 1940. II. Statistical annual of Surinam for the year 1939. (Surinamsch verslag, 1940. II. Statistisch jaaroverzicht van Suriname over het jaar 1939.) Rijksuitgeverij, 's Gravenhage, 1947. 180 pp. [Contains data on nationalities, religions, age, and vital statistics.]

Venezuela

1845. Venezuela. Dirección de Salubri-

dad Pública.

Yearbook of epidemiology and vital statistics, 1945. (Anuario de epidemiología y estadística vital, año 1945.) Caracas, Editorial Grafolit, 1947. XXIII, 537 pp.

EUROPE

Austria

1846. Austria. Linz. Statistisches Amt.
Statistical yearbook. (Statistisches Jahrbuch.) Linz, 1946-.

Belgium

1847. Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
Demography and health. (Démographie et hygiène.) Bulletin de Statistique 34 (4):339-350. April, 1948.
Includes estimated population by province as of December 31, 1947; vital statistics for 1947 by province and arrondissements; and a summary of vital statistics since 1900 for the country as a whole.

Czechoslovakia

1848. Czechoslovakia. State Statistical Office.
Sex, age distribution and marital status of the Czechoslovak population in 1947. By Vr. Srb. Statistical Bulletin of Czechoslovakia 3(5):79-80. 1947[?]. [In English]
General presentation of data on age distribution, 1900-1947, with emphasis on the status in 1947.

1849. Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický.
Area and population. Vital statistics. (Plocha a obyvatelstvo. Přirozená měna obyvatelstva.) Statistický Zpravodaj 11 (7-8):292. July-Aug., 1948.
Population of Czechoslovakia as of May 31, 1948, and vital statistics through May, 1948.

1850. Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický.
Vital statistics in Czechoslovakia in 1947. (Přirozená měna obyvatelstva v Československu 1947.) By Vr. Srb. Statistický Zpravodaj 11(5):173-176. May, 1948.

1851. Sekera, Václav.
A short population census taken in 1947. Method and organization. (Soupis obyvatelstva 1947. Methoda a organisace.) Statistický Obzor 28(1):12-27. March, 1948.
A description of the methods and objectives of the short census taken in Slovakia on October 4, 1946, and in Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia on May 22, 1947. "The idea underlying the May Census was greatest possible economy. The scope of the Census was defined to embrace the strictest minimum of subject-matters: sex, age, family status,...[occupation], branch in which employed, category of social insurance and residence as on May 1, 1945. The Census was carried out without any enumerators being appointed except for the four largest towns. The heads of households filled out the schedules themselves and they surrendered them to the local authorities on the day and on the premises of food cards issue."
There is a summary in French and English.

Denmark

1852. Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
Vital statistics, 1946. (Befolkningens Bevaegelser, 1946.) Statistiske Meddelelser, 4 Raekke, 126 Bind, 6 Haefte. Copenhagen, 1948. 50 pp.

France

1853. Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean.
The demographic situation. (La situation démographique.) Population 3(1): 147-157; 3(2):361-366. Jan.-March and April-June, 1948.
Trends in marriages, births, deaths, and immigration in France, 1947 and 1948.

1854. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Vital statistics in 1947. (Mouvement de la population au cours de l'année 1947.) Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France 36(5-6):209-217. May-June, 1948.
By departments.

1855. Vincent, Paul.
The future increase of school children. (L'accroissement futur des effectifs scolaires.) Population 3(2):345-348. April-June, 1948.
A brief summary of administration problems and programs necessitated by the increase in the birth rate since the war. Includes estimates of the number of chil-

dren of scholastic ages in France for each year to 1959.

Germany

Zonal Publications

1856. Germany. British Zone. Headquarters, Control Commission for Germany (British Element).

Monthly Report of the Control Commission for Germany (British Element). Vols. 2 and 3. 1947 and 1948.

Households classified by type, size, and number of occupants as per population census 1946. 2(11):18-19. Nov., 1947.

Population classified by age (single years) and by family status. 2(12):8-13. Dec., 1947.

Evacuees, refugees, expellees taken into and departing from the British Zone. 3(1):47. Jan., 1948.

Prisoners of war and displaced persons. 3(2):21. Feb., 1948.

Manpower. 3(2):26-28. Feb., 1948.

Public health. 3(2):34-35. Feb., 1948.

Legal separations. 3(2):64; 3(3):60. Feb. and March, 1948.

1857. Germany. British Zone. Headquarters, Control Commission for Germany (British Element).

Monthly Statistical Bulletin of the Control Commission for Germany (British Element). Vol. III, No. 4. April, 1948. 130 pp.

Section I, "Population," pp. 61-82, includes 21 tables (Nos. 201-221): 201. Germany: area and population of the four zones of occupation and Berlin according to the provisional result of the population census at 29 October 1946, with corresponding figures for 17 May 1939; 202. Area, population and density per sq. km. as per population census at 29 October 1946; 203. Population census at 29 October 1946 and 17 May 1939 and cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants; 204-210. Population classified as per population census at 29 October 1946, by age groups and by marital status; by age groups; by religious creeds; by national descent and nationality; by nationality and national descent; by mother tongue; by nationality and mother tongue; 211. Persons living in private households and institutions (29 October 1946); 212. Population and special cases (persons enumerated by British authorities) classified by place of residence 1 September 1939 (as per 29 October 1946); 213. Population classified by land of birth (29 October 1946); 214. Displaced persons and ex-prisoners of war held and repatriated or moved to employment abroad; 215. Marriages, births, deaths and infant mortality; 216. Marriages, births, deaths and infant mortality--British Sector, Berlin; 217. Causes of deaths--Berlin and British Sector, Berlin; 218. Divorces during 1947: analysis by cause; 219. Deaths occurring in 1946 and 1st half-year 1947 by year of birth; 220. Causes of deaths by age groups--1st half-year 1947; 221. Persons who have completed university education or specialized training (29 October 1946). The tables on national descent, nationality, mother tongue, and divorces by cause are new additions to this section.

Section III, "Health," pp. 85-90, includes 6 tables (Nos. 223-228): 223-227. Notifiable diseases: cases reported, British Sector, Berlin; cases and deaths reported 1938, 1946, 1947 (numbers and rates); cases and deaths (numbers and rates); 228. Hospitals under German supervision and administration.

1858. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Berlin's population in graphs. (Berlins Bevölkerung im Zahlenbild.) Statistische Praxis 1(1):5-6. Oct., 1946.

Age pyramid, single years, 1939 and 1945, on frontispiece.

1859. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Population balance, 1945. (Bevölkerungsbilanz 1945.) Statistische Praxis 1(1):21-22. Oct., 1946.

A comparison of the population as of the end of 1945 by age and sex with that expected in the absence of war and migration.

1860. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Population development, 1939-1946, in the districts of the Soviet Zone. (Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung 1939-1946 in den Kreisen der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone.) Statistische Praxis 2(2):29-32. Feb., 1947.

"Wohnbevölkerung," 17 May, 1939; "Ortsanwesende Bevölkerung," 29 Oct., 1946, total and by sex; percent change since 1939.

1861. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

The first results of the population

census....(Die ersten Volkszählungsergebnisse liegen vor....) Statistische Praxis 1(3):37-38. Dec., 1946.

Area and population of the Soviet Zone. (Fläche und Bevölkerung der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone.) Ibid. 1(3), Appended card Bevölkerung B-3100. Dec., 1946.

Germany's population in the zonal regions. (Deutschlands Bevölkerung in den Zonengebieten.) Ibid. 2(1):5-6. Jan., 1947.

Saxony. Population density by districts. (Sachsen. Bevölkerungsdichte nach Kreisen.) Ibid. 2(1), Appended card Bevölkerungsdichte P-1250. Jan., 1947.

Center of population in the change of density of settlement in the Soviet Occupation Zone, 1946 in contrast to 1939. (Schwerpunkte in der Veränderung der Besiedlungsdichte in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone, 1946 gegen 1939.) Ibid. 2(3), Map, Frontispiece. March, 1947.

Saxony-Anhalt. Population density by districts. (Sachsen-Anhalt. Bevölkerungsdichte nach Kreisen.) Ibid. 2(3), Appended card Bevölkerungsdichte P-1240. March, 1947.

Dwellings and population in the Soviet Zone and Berlin, 1946. (Wohnungen und Bevölkerung in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone und Berlin, Stand 1946.) Ibid. 2(3), Appended card Wohnungen D-5560. March, 1947.

Thuringia. Population density by districts. (Thüringen. Bevölkerungsdichte nach Kreisen.) Ibid. 2(5), Appended card Bevölkerungsdichte P-1260. May, 1947.

Population density and economy of Brandenburg. (Bevölkerungsdichte und Wirtschaft der Mark Brandenburg.) Ibid. 2(6), Appended card Bevölkerungsdichte P-1220. June, 1947.

Further report on the population.... (Bevölkerungsfortschreibung. Bericht aus der Landesstatistik.) Ibid. 2(10):155-156. Oct., 1947.

1862. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Population census of October 29, 1946. On the way to the first German population balance since the war. (Volkszählung am 29. Oktober 1946. Auf dem Wege zur ersten deutschen Bevölkerungsbilanz nach dem Kriege.) Statistische Praxis 1(1):3-4. Oct., 1946.

Law No. 33 of July 20, 1946, issued by the Allied Control Commission, provided for a population and occupational census in all zones on Oct. 29, 1946.

1863. Germany. U. S. Zone. Military Government for Germany.

Report of the Military Governor, No. 33. March, 1948. Statistical Annex, 13. 80 pp.

Section I, "Population," pp. 7-12, includes 14 tables: 1. Latest official quarterly population estimates, U.S. occupied area; 2. Population of Germany by occupation zone and Berlin; 3. Density of population, by zone, 1946; 4. Population and agricultural acreage in Germany, 1939 and 1946; 5. Surplus of women, by occupation areas; 6. Percentage distribution of population, by sex and age group, U.S. Zone; 7. Population of Germany, by zone and land; 8. Population of U.S. Zone, by land and Regierungsbezirke; 9. Changes in population, 1939-1946, by zone and land; 10. Changes in population, U. S. Zone, 1939-1946, by Laender; 11. Population changes, fifteen major cities, U.S. Zone, 1939-1946; 12. Population changes, urban and rural areas, U.S. Zone, 1939-1946; 13. Displaced persons, U.S. occupied area; 14. Refugee exchange between U.S. Zone, and British, Soviet, and French Zones. Tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, and 12 are new tables not previously included in this publication.

Section XI, pp. 68-70, "Health and medical affairs," includes tables on communicable disease (case and death rates, U.S. occupied area), death rate comparisons, and body weights of German adults (U.S. Zone).

1864. Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division.

Census figures. Present population of Bavaria on October 29th, 1946. Preliminary results. The Bavarian Economist, No. 1, pp. 28-32. Nov., 1946.

Number of household lists filled; number of persons present on 29 October 1946, by sex; and domiciled population on 17 May 1939 in the territory as of 29 October 1946, by sex, for Regierungsbezirke, and for Stadt- und Landkreise.

1865. Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division.

Increase in the population of Bavaria between the years 1939 and 1946. Data based upon preliminary results of the census of October 29th, 1946. The Bavarian Economist, No. 2, p. 31. Dec., 1946. (Cont.)

Decrease of the population of towns with 50,000 and more inhabitants between 1939 and 1946. Ibid., No. 2, p. 31. Dec., 1946.

Bavarian cities with a population of 20,000 or more. Ibid., No. 4, p. 35. Feb., 1947.

Total German population, census of 29 October 1946. Changes in the number of population 1939 to 1946. Ibid., No. 7, p. 36. May, 1947. [From Monthly Report of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone, No. 21.]

Population. Industrial manpower by Kreise in July 1947. Ibid., No. 12, p. 32. Oct., 1947.

1866. Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division.

Vital statistics. Marriages, births, and deaths. The Bavarian Economist, No. 2, p. 31. Dec., 1946.

A monthly table.

Provincial Publications

1867. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

The age composition of the Bavarian population. Preliminary results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Die Altersaufbau der Bevölkerung in Bayern. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(4):71-74. April, 1947.

Based on a one per cent sample.

1868. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

The Bavarian health index. (Die Bayerische Gesundheitstafel.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(1):16-17. Jan., 1947.

Population, vital rates, new cases of significant reportable diseases, causes of death in four large cities, weight by sex in broad age groups, etc.

See also: Bayerische Gesundheitstafel. Ibid. 1(4):85. April, 1947.

1869. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

Bavarian Economic Statistics. (Bayerische Wirtschaftszahlen.) Vol. 1, 1947. München, 1947-.

Section I, "Population," Heft 1, appeared in July, 1947; Heft 2 in October, 1947.

1870. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

Bavarian Statistics....(Bayern in Zahlen. Monatshefte des Bayerischen Statistischen Landesamts.) Jahrgang 1, Heft 1, Jan., 1947. München, 1947-.

1871. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.

Sixty-six million inhabitants in Germany. Results of the census of October 29, 1946, in the four occupation zones. (66 Millionen Einwohner in Deutschland. Ergebnisse der Volkszählung am 29. Oktober 1946 in den vier Besatzungszonen.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(1):2. Jan., 1947.

Marriage, birth, and death. (Ehe, Geburt und Tod.) Ibid. 1(1):15. Jan., 1947.

Vital statistics in 1946. (Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahr 1946.) Ibid. 1(2): 32-33. Feb., 1947.

Condition of the population in the urban and rural areas of Bavaria on March 2, 1947. (Bevölkerungsstand der Stadt- und Landkreise Bayerns am 2. März 1947.) Ibid. 1(4):82. April, 1947.

Vital statistics in the first quarter of 1947. (Bevölkerungsbewegung im ersten Vierteljahr 1947.) Ibid. 1(4):83-84. April, 1947.

1872. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.

The age distribution of the native and immigrant population in Hesse according to the preliminary results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Die Altersgliederung der einheimischen und der zugezogenen Bevölkerung in Hessen nach vorläufigen Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Staat und Wirtschaft in Hessen 2(2):36-39. April, 1947.

Further results of the census of October, 1946. (Weitere Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 2(2): 40-41. April, 1947.

Inhabitants in Hesse on October 29, 1946....(Die Wohnbevölkerung in Hessen am 29. Oktober 1946. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der Volkszählung.) Ibid. 2(2):42-43. April, 1947.

The distribution of dwellings in Hesse. Preliminary results of the census of dwellings of October 29, 1946. (Die Wohndichte in Hessen. Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Wohnungszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 2(2):44-48. April, 1947.

By what occupations do the Hessian people live? Preliminary results of the occupational census of October 29, 1946, based on a sample survey. (Von welchen Erwerbszweigen lebt die hessische Bevölkerung? Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Berufs-

zählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 auf Grund einer Repräsentativ-Auszählung.) Ibid. 2(4):98-110. Aug., 1947.

Prisoners of war and missing soldiers from Hesse....(Kriegsgefangene und Wehrmachtvermisste aus Hessen. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der amtlichen Registrierung.) Ibid. 2(4):110-112. Aug., 1947.

Inhabitants, natives, and immigrants in Hesse. Final results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Wohnbevölkerung, Einheimische und Zugezogene in Hessen. Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 2(5):141-143. Oct., 1947.

Urban and rural. Final results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Stadt und Land. Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 2(5):144. Oct., 1947.

Distribution of the Hessian population by religion on October 29, 1946. Final results. (Die Religionsgliederung der hessischen Bevölkerung am 29. Oktober 1946. Endgültige Ergebnisse.) Ibid. 2(5):144-149. Oct., 1947.

Births and deaths in Hesse in 1946/47. (Geborene und Gestorbene in Hessen in den Jahren 1946/47.) Ibid. 2(5):150-153. Oct., 1947.

1873. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.

Population. (Bevölkerung.) Hessische Monatszahlen, Sept., 1947. Pp. 1-7.

Eheschliessungen: Eheschliessenden nach dem Alter im Jahre 1946; Die Eheschliessenden nach dem Alter und bisherigen Familienstand im Jahre 1946;...nach der Staatsangehörigkeit im Jahre 1946;...nach der Religionszugehörigkeit im Jahre 1946; Lebendgeborene nach Ehelichkeit; Säuglingssterblichkeit und Totgeborene; Sterbefälle nach Todesursachen....

1874. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.

Hessian urban and rural districts in the spring of 1947. (Die hessischen Stadt- und Landkreise im Frühjahr 1947.) Staat und Wirtschaft in Hessen 2(3):66-. June, 1947.

Changes between 1939 and 1946.

1875. Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe.

Vital statistics in 1946. Provisional results. (Die Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1946. Vorläufige Ergebnisse.) Signed: Dr. Fiedler. Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 1(1-2):7-11. Jan.-Feb., 1947.

Vital statistics in Württemberg-Baden in the first quarter of 1947. (Die Bevölkerungsbewegung in Württemberg-Baden im 1. Vierteljahr 1947.) Ibid. 1(4-5): 116-117. April-May, 1947.

Vital statistics in Württemberg and North Württemberg, 1930-1946. (Die Bevölkerungsbewegung in Württemberg und Nord-Württemberg 1930-1946.) Ibid. 1(4-5):128. April-May, 1947.

Distribution of [rural] holdings in Württemberg-Baden, classified by size, based on the rural census of 1939. (Die Verteilung der Besitzgrössenklassen in Württemberg-Baden nach der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebszählung vom Jahre 1939.) Ibid. 1(6):147-149. June, 1947.

The development of the age structure of the population of Württemberg-Baden, 1939-1946....(Die Entwicklung des Altersaufbaus der Bevölkerung des Landes Württemberg-Baden 1939-1946. Vorläufige Auszählergebnisse der Volkszählung am 29. Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 1(6):158-165. June, 1947.

Prisoners of war and missing soldiers. ...(Kriegsgefangene und Wehrmachtvermisste. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der Registrierung von zurückerwarteten Kriegsgefangenen und Wehrmachtvermissten in Württemberg-Baden.) Ibid. 1(6):165-167. June, 1947.

Vital statistics in Württemberg-Baden in the second quarter of 1947. (Die Bevölkerungsbewegung in Württemberg-Baden im 2. Vierteljahr 1947.) Ibid. 1(10):275-276. Oct., 1947.

1876. Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe.

Results of the population, occupational, and industrial census of May 17, 1939, in Württemberg-Baden. (Ergebnisse der Volks-, Berufs- und Betriebszählung am 17. Mai 1939 im Land Württemberg-Baden.) Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 1(6):154-156. June, 1947.

Religious composition, occupational distribution, etc.

1877. Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe.

The first results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Die ersten Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.)

Signed: Dr. Fiedler. Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 1(1-2):3-7. Jan.-Feb., 1947.

Population in Stadt- und Landkreisen, 1946 and 1939; sex ratios; density.

City Publications

1878. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

Pocket compendium of Berlin statistics. (Berlin in Zahlen, Taschenbuch.) Vol. 1, 1927. Berlin, 1927-.

1879. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

The population of Berlin, December 1, 1945. (Die Bevölkerung Berlins am 1. Dezember 1945.) Berliner Statistik, Sonderheft 1, 1947. 23 pp.

This analysis of ration-registration statistics covers population by sex and age. There are appendix tables giving the population by sex for minor divisions of the city, population under age 21 by single years of age for sectors and administrative divisions, and the population by functional age groups throughout the life span, also for sectors and divisions.

1880. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

Population development in Greater Berlin in 1945 and 1946. (Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung Gross-Berlins in den Jahren 1945 und 1946.) Berliner Statistik 1(1): 11-15. Jan., 1947.

Population, change in population, and vital rates, regions and sectors.

1881. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

The total population in June, 1947, according to the distribution of ration cards. (Einwohnerzahl im Juni 1947 nach der Ausgabe der Lebensmittelkarten.) Berliner Statistik 1(5):116-117. Aug., 1947. [A monthly rubric.]

Population in June and July as well as the first half of 1947. (Bevölkerungsvorgänge im Juni und Juli sowie im ersten Halbjahr 1947.) Ibid. 1(5):117-120. Aug., 1947. [A monthly rubric.]

1882. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

Population present in Greater Berlin according to the census of October 29, 1946. (Die ortsanwesende Bevölkerung Gross-Berlins nach der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Berliner Statistik 1(1):7-11. Jan., 1947.

Number of inhabitants of Greater Berlin in January and February, 1947, according to the distribution of ration cards. (Die Einwohnerzahl Gross-Berlins im Januar und Februar 1947 nach der Ausgabe der Lebensmittelkarten.) Ibid. 1(2):41-43. 1947.

The population of Greater Berlin by age groups, beginning January, 1947....(Die Bevölkerung Gross-Berlins nach Altersgruppen Anfang Januar 1947 nach der Fortschreibung.) Ibid. 1(2):44-45. 1947.

The population of the Soviet Zone according to the preliminary results of the census of October 29, 1946. (Die Bevölkerung der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone nach dem vorläufigen Ergebnis der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Ibid. 1(2): 48. 1947.

Marriages and live births in Greater Berlin, 1945 and 1946. (Eheschliessungen und Lebendgeborene in Gross-Berlin 1945 und 1946.) Signed: Dr. Kürten. Ibid. 1(5):97-105. Aug., 1947.

1883. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.

Publications of the Statistical Bureaus in Germany since May, 1945. (Veröffentlichungen der Statistischen Ämter in Deutschland seit Mai 1945.) Berliner Statistik 1(2):46-48. 1947.

The following city publications are noted:

Augsburg: Augsburg in Zahlen. Heft 1, Aug., 1946; Heft 2, Dec., 1946.

Berlin: Mitteilungen. 1945, Nos. 1-14; 1946, Nos. 1-47; 1947, Nos. 1-5. Also: Berlin in Zahlen. 14. Jahrgang, 1945, with a summary for the years 1925-1944, appeared in 1947; and: Berliner Statistik.

Dresden: Dresdner Statistik, Vierteljahrsberichte. 63. Jahrgang, April, 1946.

Duisburg: Statistischer Monatsbericht. Jan., 1947.

Düsseldorf: Düsseldorf in Zahlen. Mitteilungen. Monthly from June, 1946. Also: Jahresberichte. 37-41 Jahrg. Fünf-Jahres-Bericht für 1941-45

Frankfurt am Main: Statistischer Monatsbericht. Jahrg. 8, Jan., 1946-.

Frankfurt am Oder: Zusammenstellung statistischer Erhebungen.

Freiburg i. B.: Mitteilungen des Statistischen Amtes.

Gelsenkirchen: Gelsenkirchen im Spiegel der Zahl. Monthly. Also: Statistische Vierteljahresberichte. Jahrg. 27, 1946;

and: Statistischer Jahresbericht. 1945.

Halle-Saale: Statistischer Monatsbericht. From Jan., 1946.

Hannover: Statistischer Jahresbericht. 1946.

Jena: Statistischer Halbjahresbericht. Jan.-Juni und Juli-Dez., 1946.

Karlsruhe: Karlsruhe in Zahlen. 1946. Halbjährl., 1947-.

Köln: Statistische Mitteilungen. Heft 1, Aug., 1946-.

Leipzig: Die Bevölkerung Leipzig im Nov., 1945. Also: Monatsberichte.

Mannheim: Statistische Rundschau. Monthly.

München: München im Zahlenbild.

Stuttgart: Statistische Blätter. Also: Stuttgart im statistischen Vergleich mit anderen Städten. Sept., 1946.

1884. Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt.

Bremen statistics. (Bremische Statistik.) Bremen.

General Publications

1885. International Labour Office.

Manpower in Germany. International Labour Review 57(3):239-241. March, 1948.

Includes a table showing manpower registration in Germany as of September, 1947, by zones.

1886. Marquardt, Erwin.

History and statistics. (Geschichte und Statistik.) Statistische Praxis, Monatszeitschrift für Statistik in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone 1(3):33-36. Dec., 1946.

Considers: Die Wandlung unseres Geschichtsbildes; Beginn des Meinungskampfes; Die neue Geschichtsphilosophie; Statistik im Geschichtsunterricht; Exakte geschichtlichen Bevölkerungszahlen; Statistik als Geschichtsquelle.

1887. Mühle, Charlotte.

Marriage and birth during the war 1939-1946. A survey of marriage and fertility in Bavaria. (Heirat und Geburt im Kriege 1939-1946. Ein Überblick über die Eheschliessungen und Geburten in Bayern.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(2):26-29. Feb., 1947.

1888. Reichling, G.

Natives, evacuees, refugees, and aliens in Bavaria as of October 29, 1946. (Einheimische, Evakuierte, Flüchtlinge und Ausländer in Bayern nach dem Stand vom 29. Oktober 1946.) Bayern in Zahlen 1: 139-142. July, 1947.

1889. Wronski, B.

Population increase in the Laender of the United States Zone from 1939 to 1947. (Die Bevölkerungszunahme in den Ländern der U.S. Zone von 1939 bis 1947.) Bayern in Zahlen 2:9-10. Jan.-Feb., 1948.°

Hungary

1890. Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.

Principal results of the population census of 1941. (Principaux résultats du recensement général de la population de 1941.) Magyar Statisztikai Szemle 25:395-400. Nov.-Dec., 1947.

In Hungarian. [U.N.M.L.S.A. 20(3-4)]

Italy

1891. Čermelj, Lavo.

The census in Trieste in 1910 according to the records of the Diet of Trieste and the Austrian Parliament. Beograd, Yugoslav Institut for International Affairs, 1946. 28 pp.

1892. D'Elia, Eugenio.

Demographic disturbances during the war period, 1940-1945. (Perturbazioni demografiche durante il periodo bellico 1940-1945.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, No. 1, pp. 60-68. Jan., 1947. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1169]

1893. Fazio, Emilio.

Modifications in the demographic equilibrium of Italy as a result of the war. (Sulle modificazioni nell' equilibrio demografico italiano in relazione alle consequenze della guerra.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, Nos. 2-3, pp. 252-267. Oct., 1947. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1677]

1894. Occhiuto, Antonio.

Sex and age distribution of the electoral population of Italy in 1946, 1951, and 1956. (Distribuzione per sesso e eta della popolazione elettorale italiana nel 1946, 1951 e 1956.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, No. 1, pp. 47-52. Jan., 1947. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1678]

Malta

1895. Malta. Office of Statistics.

Statistical abstract of the Maltese Islands, 1946. 1947. 81 pp.

This is the first issue of the Official

Abstract of Statistics of the Maltese Islands.

Netherlands

1896. Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Population--Public health. (Bevolking--Gezondheidswezen.) Maandschrift 43(1-2): 134-138. Jan.-Feb., 1948.

Includes vital rates for 1947.

1897. Steigenga, W.

An analysis of population movements between the two World Wars. Provisional results. (Een analyse van de bevolkingsbeweging tussen beide wereldoorlogen. Voorlopige uitkomsten.) Tijdschrift voor Economische Geographie 39(2-3):408-425. Feb.-March, 1948.

An analysis of population movements in the Netherlands during 1921-1940 to determine the nature and extent of internal migration. [In Dutch]

Poland

1898. Poland. Central Statistical Office.

Statistical year book of Poland, 1947. 11th Year. Warsaw, Central Statistical Office, 1947. 195 pp.

The first issue since 1939. See especially Section II, "Area, administrative division, population," pp. 12-27; and Section III, "Vital statistics," pp. 28-32, which is mainly devoted to data on repatriation and re-emigration. Administrative areas are as of April 1, 1947.

1899. Szaflarski, Józef.

Population movements in the Polish-German borderlands during the past hundred years. (Ruchy ludnościowe na pograniczu Polsko-Niemieckim in ciagu ostatniego wieku.) Gdańsk, Instytutu Baltyckiego. 1947. 62 pp.

English summary. [C.G.P. 11(5)]

Rumania

1900. Colescu, Leonida, with Golopentia, A.

The population of Rumania in 1912. With a note on the increase of the population of old Rumania, 1859-1941. (Populaţia României în 1912. Cu o notă despre evoluţia numerică a populaţiei din Vechiul Regàt intre 1859-1941.) Bucureşti, Institutul Central de Statistică. In press, 1947.°

1901. Golopentia, A., and Georgescu, D. C.

Population of the Popular Rumanian Republic, January 25, 1948. Provisional results of the census. (Populaţia Republicii Populare Române la 25 Ianuarie 1948. Rezultatele provizorii ale recensământului.) Probleme Economice, March, 1948. Pp. 28-45.°

See also 14(3):1290.

1902. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Revised statistics for the District of Covurlui. (Indreptarul statistic al Judeţului Covurlui.) Bucureşti, Monitorul Oficial şi Imprimeriile Statului, 1948. 47 pp.

Provisional results of the agricultural and population census of January 25, 1948, and the industrial, commercial, and transport survey of October, 1947.

1903. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Vital statistics for 1946. (Mişcarea populaţiei în anul 1946.) Buletinul Demografic al României, Vol. 15, 1946. 61 pp. [Published in April, 1948]

This issue of the Demographic Bulletin is devoted to a summary of vital statistics for 1946. The data given include estimated population as of July 1, 1946; marriages, divorces, births, deaths, and infant deaths by district and by city; causes of death; and vital statistics by months during the year.

1904. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Vital statistics for Rumania in 1944. Provisional data. (Mişcarea populaţiei României în anul 1944. Date provizorii.) Bucureşti, Imprimeria Naţională, 1948. 6 pp.

Ibid. for 1945. 6 pp.

Ibid. for 1946. 6 pp. [Reprint of pp. 9-13 of Title 1903, this issue.]

Each Bulletin contains vital rates for the specified year by districts and by cities.

1905. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Population and buildings in Bucharest in 1948. (Populaţia şi clădirile municipiului Bucureşti în 1948.) Bucureşti, Imprimeria Naţională, 1948. 107 pp.

Provisional results of the census of January 25, 1948, showing population of the city and the suburbs by sex and age,

mother tongue, literacy, and occupation. There are also tables giving information on the number, location, and condition of buildings.

Spain

1906. Gavira, J.
Increase of the urban population in Spain. (El crecimiento de la población urbana española.) Estudios Geográficos 8(27):411-417. May, 1947.°

1907. Ruiz Almansa, Javier.
The Spanish population census of 1797, ordered by King Charles IV....(El censo de población de España de 1797 ordenado por el rey don Carlos IV, ejecutado bajo la dirección el don Eugenio Larruga y ultimado y publicado en 1801.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 5(19):233-247. July-Sept., 1947.
Summary tabulations are presented.

1908. Serra Rafols, José de C.
Population development within the boundaries of Tarrassa. (La evolución del poblamiento dentro del termino de Tarrassa.) Estudios Geográficos 7(22):47-72. Feb., 1947.°

1909. Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.
Statistical yearbook of Spain, 1947. (Anuario estadístico de España, 1947.) Madrid, 1948. LXIII, 903 pp.
Ch. II, "Demografía," contains summary data from early censuses and detailed data from the 1940 census, including sex and age composition, nativity, and occupational distribution. Birth and death rates are given for each year from 1900 through 1946.
Ch. XIII presents information on Morocco and Ch. XIV on Spanish Guinea.

1910. Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.
Vital statistics. (Movimiento natural de la población.) Boletín de Estadística 10(38):7-20. Feb., 1948.
1. Totales registrados en España; 2. Movimiento natural de la población correspondiente a los siete capitales de provincia que tienen mayor número de habitantes. (Monthly median, 1940-1947, and monthly, 1946 and 1947.)

1911. Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadistica.
Population. (Población.) Boletín de Estadistica 10(40):3-32. April, 1948.
Includes population by sex and province as of December 31, 1946; total population as of July 1, 1947; and births and deaths through February, 1948.

1912. Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.
The truth about Spain. (La verdad de España.) Madrid, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 1948. 44 pp.
A popular summary of information about Spain, including charts and comments on the growth of population, trends in marriages, births, and deaths, and the educational and occupational characteristics of the people.

Sweden

1913. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen.
The trend of the population during the last quarter of 1947 and throughout that year. (Befolkningsutvecklingen under fjärde kvartalet och hela året 1947.) Sociala Meddelanden 58(4):271-272. April, 1948. [Summary in English and French]
Marriage, birth, and death rates for 1939, 1945, 1946, and 1947.

1914. Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
Population census of December 31, 1945. II. A sample survey dealing with data on sex, age and civil status, the duration of marriage, place of birth, and occupation. (Folkräkningen den 31 December 1945. II: 1. Partiella undersökningar—Tolvtedelssamplingen. Behandlar delar av statistiken över kön, ålder och civilstånd, äktenskapens varaktighet, födelseort och yrke.) Sveriges Officiella Statistik, Folkmängden och dess Förändringar. Stockholm, Kungl. Boktryckeriet, 1948. 44*, 38 pp.
For reference to Part I, see 14(1):109.

Switzerland

1915. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique.
Population census, December 1, 1941. Vol. 21. Switzerland. Tables. Part I. (Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1. Dezember 1941. Band 21. Schweiz. Tabellenteil I. Recensement fédéral de la population 1941. 21me Volume. Tableaux. Ière Partie.) Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, Heft 198. Bern, 1948. 34*, 445 pp. [In German and French]
This first part of the summary of the 1941 census includes the following sec-

tions:

1. Häuser und Haushaltungen seit 1860; Bevölkerung seit 1850 - Maisons habitées et ménages, depuis 1860; population, depuis 1850. Pp. 2-10. [Contains vital statistics by cantons since 1870.]

2. Heimat - Origine. Pp. 12-26.

3. Geburtsort - Lieu de naissance. Pp. 28-36.

4. Konfession - Religion. Pp. 40-48.

5. Muttersprache - Langue. Pp. 50-54.

6. Zivilstand und Alter - Etat civil et âge. Pp. 56-92.

7. Erwerbszweige, persönliche Berufe; Schweiz - Branches économiques, professions individuelles; Suisse. Pp. 99-445.

For reference to earlier volumes of the census, see 14(1):111.

United Kingdom

1916. England and Wales. General Register Office.

Matters of life and death. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 20 pp.

A brief, non-technical survey of the principal demographic characteristics of England and Wales, based on official publications of the General Register Office. The first section, "From Doomsday Book to to-day," traces the growth of population from 1801 to 1947; the second, "Elements in the story," deals with migration, births, and deaths; and the last chapter, "The number and condition of the people," considers the problem of population replacement, or the reproduction rate, the marriage rate, and the changing age composition. Appendix I presents tables showing the total population, births, marriages, deaths, and infant mortality, and the population by age, 1841-1947. The last appendix lists the official publications of the General Register Office.

1917. England and Wales. Registrar-General.

Quarterly return. Births, deaths and marriages registered in the quarter ended 31st March, 1948, and the year, 1947.... Estimates of national and local populations....No. 397. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 32 pp.

1918. England and Wales. Registrar-General.

Statistical review of England and Wales for the year 1943. Tables. Part I. Medical. New Annual Series, No. 23. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 322 pp.

Includes estimated total and civilian population in 1943, and births, deaths, and infant mortality for 1943.

1919. Pickard, Ransom.

The population and epidemics of Exeter in pre-census times. Exeter, Printed for the author by James Townsend, 1947. 83 pp.

"The ratios of births to population as ascertained during the census years of the nineteenth century are assumed to have remained generally uniform in their range throughout the previous centuries examined in Exeter. By multiplying the numbers of Exeter Registers of baptisms by the ascertained censal period maximum, mean and minimum ratios of births to Exeter populations and making certain corrections for omissions in the Registers, etc., population figures for any period are estimated. These maximum, mean and minimum populations for each decennium from 1580 to 1800 have thus been calculated." [Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 110(3):269]

1920. United Kingdom. British Information Services.

Britain's manpower. Labor and Industry in Britain 6(2):78-82. June, 1948.

Changes, 1939-1947, and estimated, end of 1948.

1921. United Kingdom. Central Office of Information.

Post-war Britain, 1946. London, Keliher, Hudson, and Kearns, Ltd.; New York, British Information Service, 1947[?]. 144 pp.

Ch. X, "Health"; Ch. XV, "Population."

ASIA

Aden

1922. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Aden and Aden Protectorate for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

China

1923. Alexander, John W.

The prewar population of China: distribution and density. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38(1): 1-5, Maps. March, 1948. (Cont.)

"The main purpose of this study is to present the prewar distribution and density of population in China by means of two maps, each by a different method, and to interpret the broader aspects of density and distribution patterns revealed by them--patterns prevailing before the dislocation of population which was provoked by the Japanese invasion. The source materials employed in the preparation of the maps were all compiled and published in China."

1924. China. Directorate of Statistics.
Population. The Statistical Monthly, Nos. 125-126 and 127-128. Jan.-Feb., and March-April, 1948.
Population change in principal cities. Nos. 125-126, pp. 22-25. [Households and population, by sex, annually 1937-1946, monthly 1947 and 1948, for Chengtu, Chinkiang, Chungking, Kweisui, Kweiyang, Lanchow, Nanchang, Ninghsia, Sian, Sunyang, Taiyuan, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Wuchang. Data are those reported by the Police Bureaus.]
Foreign population in China, Feb., 1948. Nos. 125-126, p. 26.
Population in principal cities, March, 1948. Nos. 127-128, p. 18.

1925. Chu, Tsu Huei.
On the composition and size of population with reference to the population census in China. The Statistical Monthly, Nos. 127-128, pp. 1-2. March-April, 1948. [In Chinese]

1926. Liu, Ta-chün.
China's economic stabilization and reconstruction. Published under the auspices of the Sino-International Economic Research Center, New York, and the China Institute of Pacific Relations, Shanghai. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1948. x, 159 pp.
The provincial and city populations from the "1947 census of China" are given in Appendix I, with a detailed note on the sources of the various estimates.

India

1927. Hoffman, Lawrence A.
India: main population concentrations. Geographical Journal 111(1-3):89-100. July, 1948.
An analysis of concentrations in India: population, land-use, urban and communal, and population increase, 1891-1941. The data are based on the censuses of 1941 for India, 1940 for Portuguese India, and 1941 for French India. The article was written in 1943; a postscript takes account of recent developments.

1928. Meile, Pierre.
The population of India. (La population de l'Inde.) Population 3(1):127-146. Jan.-March, 1948.
An analysis of the demographic situation of India, dealing with growth of the population, 1881-1941; the territorial distribution, with the population of each province and Native State; rural-urban distribution and population of specific cities; sex and age composition; births and deaths; estimates of future growth; and religious composition. An appendix includes a discussion of the division into India and Pakistan.

Iraq

1929. Himādah, Sa'īd.
The economic organization of Iraq. (Al-nizām al-igtisādi fi'l 'Irāq.) American University of Beirut. Publications, Social Science Series, No. 13 A. Beirut, 1938. 660 pp.
Ch. 2, "Population," pp. 9-62, contains data on total population by Liwas, density, ethnic and religious composition, births and deaths, education, and migration. [G. Sabagh]

Japan

1930. Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters.
Population census. Summation of nonmilitary activities in Japan. No. 29, pp. 285-289. Feb., 1948.
Figures: 1. Population trends, 1920-1947; 2. Population of cities of 100,000 and over, Oct. 1, 1947; 3. Population by prefectures; 4. Population density; 5. Population, monthly change since Oct. 1, 1945.

Korea

1931. Korea. South Korea Interim Government, Office of Administration. Census Division.
Population statistics, 1944 and 1947. Seoul, 1948. 52 pp.

Palestine

1932. Anglo-Palestine Publications, Ltd.
The Anglo-Palestine year book, including also "The Middle East," 1947-1948.

Edited by F. J. Jacoby. London, 1948. 368 pp.

There are sections on "Peoples" and on "Vital statistics" in this second issue of the Year Book.

Philippine Islands

1933. Philippines. Office of the President. Public Relations Office.

Blue book; first anniversary of the Republic of the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1947. viii, 405 pp.

Turkey

1934. Turkey. Office Central de Statistique.

Statistical yearbook, 1942-1945. Vol. 15. (Annuaire statistique, 1942-45. Vol. 15.) Publication No. 255. Ankara, 194-. 535 pp.

1935. Turkey. Office Central de Statistique.

General census of the population, October 21, 1945. Vol. 1. (Recensement général de la population au 21 octobre 1945. Vol. 1.) Publication No. 286. Ankara, 1948. 649 pp.

Population and area for provinces, districts, communes, and villages.

AFRICA

Kenya

1936. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Mauritius

1937. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Mauritius for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 139 pp.

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Nyasaland

1938. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Nyasaland for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 60 pp.

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Seychelles

1939. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Seychelles for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 48 pp.

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

The chapter on "Population" contains an estimate of the population for 1946 and birth and death rates for 1942-1946.

Swaziland

1940. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Swaziland for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Tunisia

1941. Tunisia. Service Tunisien des Statistiques.

The statistical yearbook of Tunisia. (L'annuaire "Statistique Générale de la Tunisie.") Paris, 1948.

This volume, the first since 1939, is revised to conform to the yearbook for metropolitan France. Part 2, "Area and population," includes data from the 1946 census.

Uganda

1942. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Uganda for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 112 pp.

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

Union of South Africa

1943. Sadie, J. L.

European population movements in S. A. during World War II. South African Journal of Economics 16(1):51-69. March, 1948.

This analysis of demographic trends among the European population in the Union of South Africa, 1941-1946, deals with trends in migration, and vital statistics. There is an abridged life table based on the age distribution of the population according to the census of 1941 and deaths according to age during the three years 1940-1942. True rates of natural increase and the age structure of a stable popula-

tion have also been computed. The final section considers the prospects for future growth, comparing the estimates of D. Glass for 1940 and 1945 with actual populations in 1941 and 1946, and estimating the probable size of the population in later years.

The author believes that "even more important than the trend in European population growth, however, is the racial differential in fertility," as a result of which the relative size of the European minority is shrinking.

1944. Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics.

Official yearbook of the Union of South Africa and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland. No. 23, 1946. Pretoria [?], 1947.

Zanzibar

1945. United Kingdom. Colonial Office.

Annual report on Zanzibar for the year 1946. Colonial Annual Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948[?].

For indication of contents, see 14(3): 1307 and Title 1800, this issue.

OCEANIA

Australia

1946. Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1947. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1948.

The following Census Bulletins have been issued to date:

No. 1. Population of states and territories. Urban and rural population. 11 pp.

No. 2. Population in local government areas. 15 pp.

No. 3. Summary for the Australian Capital Territory. 10 pp.

1947. Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Population and vital statistics. Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, Bulletin No. 190, pp. 3-8. Dec., 1947.

Preliminary results of the census of June 30, 1947, showing population by state or territory and by sex; vital statistics and migration through September, 1947.

New Caledonia

1948. France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer and Institut National de la Statistique.

Results of the 1946 census in the Colonies: New Caledonia. (Résultats du recensement de 1946 dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer: Nouvelle Caledonie.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément, Série Statistique, No. 6. Paris, 1947. 47 pp.

New Zealand

1949. New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.

Population. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, May, 1948. Pp. 6-11.

Population estimates, including and excluding Maoris, as of March 31, 1948, and vital statistics through March, 1948.

1950. New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department.

Population census, 1945. Vol. II. Island Territories: Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands, Western Samoa. Auckland, Leightons Ltd., 1947. 14 pp.

For Cook Islands and Niue there are detailed tables showing population at successive censuses, age distribution, birthplace, religion, racial origin, literacy, duration of residence of population other than Native, occupation, etc. Summary data are given for Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa.

For reference to Vol. I, see 14(2):754.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1951. Gasc, Paul.

Demographic report. (Chronique de démographie.) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 89(3-4):119-128. March-April, 1948.

Trends in the total population of France and its distribution, and vital statistics for France in 1946. The final section contains a table showing vital rates for various countries of the world, 1938 and 1944-1946.

1952. Henry, Louis.

The sex-ratio by age in the census. (La masculinité par âge dans les recensements.) Population 3(1):93-114. Jan.-March, 1948.

"In a closed population subject to normal mortality, sex-ratio--that is the ratio between the number of men and women of same age--would appear varying little

and slowly from the end of the first year to the middle period of adult life. In spite of perturbations caused by wars and migrations, this law shows up certain flaws in census findings. The article deals principally with these facts." [English summary]

1953. Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
Statistical yearbook of the Colonial Empire, 1946. (Anuário estatístico do Império Colonial, 1946.) Lisboa, 194-. 143 pp.

1954. United Nations. Statistical Office.
Population. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 2(7):2-23. July, 1948. [Bilingual, French and English]
The following tables are included:
1. Estimates of total population. Pp. 2-5.
2. Marriages. Pp. 6-8.
3. Marriage rates. Pp. 9-11.
4. Births. Pp. 12-14.
5. Crude birth rates. Pp. 15-17.
6. Deaths. Pp. 18-20.
7. Crude death rates. Pp. 21-23.

III: MORTALITY

General

1955. Bergman, R. A. M.
Who is old? Death rate in a Japanese concentration camp as a criterion of age. Journal of Gerontology 3(1):14-17. Jan., 1948.
"Analyzing the population and death rate figures of a Japanese concentration camp, [the author] found that age was a definite factor in determining survival or death of the prisoners."

1956. Bose, Atindranath.
Social and rural economy of northern India, circa 600 B.C.-200 A.D. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1942-45. 2 vols.
Vol. I, Ch. VIII, "Famine and irrigation."

1957. Ehrlich, V. Z.
Pulmonary tuberculosis and season of birth. American Review of Tuberculosis 55(1):160-169. 1947.
"The author studies files of the New York City Board of Health tuberculosis bureau, recording date of birth in the northern hemisphere of individuals dead strictly of pulmonary forms of tuberculosis. 5986 cases are recorded. Persons born in August and September were most numerous....Least numerous were persons born in May....The difference is stated to be statistically significant and very unlikely by chance." [B.A. 22(1):159]

1958. Elderton, William P.
Merchant seamen during the war. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 73 (Part 2, No. 337):250-272. Discussion, pp. 273-284. 1947.
Deals with the mortality and sickness of British merchant seamen during the war.

1959. Forrest, William P.
Health aspects of international approaches to problems of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3): 280-291. July, 1948.
"The author traces briefly the evolution of international attitudes toward health from the first international concern over sanitation and a few communicable diseases to the broad scope of the philosophy underlying WHO."
See also Title 1756, this issue.

1960. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
Deaths from starvation in Greater Berlin, October, 1946 to February, 1947. (Hungertodesfälle in Gross-Berlin, Oktober 1946 bis Februar 1947.) Berliner Statistik 1(2):33-36. 1947.

1961. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
Tuberculosis, 1924-1947. (Tuberkuloseerkrankungen 1924 bis 1947.) Berliner Statistik 1(4):87-88. July, 1947.
The reorganization of tuberculosis statistics in Greater Berlin. (Die Neuordnung der Tuberkulosestatistik in Gross-Berlin.) Ibid. 1(6):130-132. Sept., 1947.

1962. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.
Deaths in 1938 and 1946 by cause. Deaths in 1938 and 1946 by age groups. (Sterbefälle 1938 und 1946 nach Todesursachen. Sterbefälle 1938 und 1946 nach Altersgruppen.) Hessische Monatszahlen, June, 1947. Pp. 2-4.

1963. Giannelli, Giuseppe.
The influence of war on morbidity and mortality. (Della influenza della guerra sulla morbosita e mortalità.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, Nos. 2-3, pp. 268-275. Oct., 1947. [B.A.D.P. E.S. 3(2):1170]

1964. Gilliam, Alexander G.
Changes in age selection of fatal poliomyelitis. Public Health Reports 63 (21):677-684. May 21, 1948.
Trends in poliomyelitis mortality by age in the United States, 1910-1940.

1965. Gold Coast. Medical Department.
Report. Accra. [Annually]

1966. Halpin, Evelyn H.
Tuberculosis mortality in the United States, 1946. Public Health Reports 63(32):1029-1045. Aug. 6, 1948.
A summary of trends in tuberculosis mortality, 1910-1946, is followed by a detailed analysis of data for 1946, including mortality by age, sex, and race, and by state.

1967. Hanna, Eleanor, and Glaser, Stanley.
Where to find tuberculosis mortality and morbidity data. Public Health Reports 63(23):748-762. June 4, 1948.
A bibliography of Federal sources of basic data relating to tuberculosis mortality and morbidity for the year 1945 in the United States. "The column, 'Where You Will Find It,' gives the specific reference and a brief description of its general contents. The column 'What You Will Find,' presents a detailed description of all tabulations which relate to tuberculosis." There is a final section on "Where to Obtain Such Reference Material."

1968. Hocking, W. S.
The recent trend of mortality in England and Wales. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 73(Part 2, No. 337):430-434. 1947.
"...the central death-rates in age-groups for males and females separately in the years 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945 and in the three years 1942-43-44 are shown in Tables 1 and 3, and the ratios of these death-rates to the corresponding rates for the years 1930-31-32 are shown in Tables 2 and 4....Both the deaths and the populations from which the death-rates have been derived are limited to civilians, but civilian deaths due to the war are included."
For reference to an earlier series covering death rates in 1941 and 1942, see 13(3):1293.

1969. Long, Esmond R.
The decline of tuberculosis as the chief cause of death. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 92(3): 139-143. July 19, 1948.
A review of tuberculosis incidence and mortality from ancient times to the Industrial Revolution and among primitive peoples is followed by a summary of the decline of tuberculosis in the United States and in the Western world.

1970. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Health conditions in Europe. Statistical Bulletin 29(5):1-4. May, 1948. [Includes a table showing mortality data for selected countries of Europe, 1943-1947 compared with 1938-1939.]
What will our future death rates be? Ibid. 29(5):4-6. May, 1948. [Estimated trend of mortality in the United States to 1975, and probable average expectation of life for native white males, based on "Forecasts of the Population of the United States, 1945-1975," issued by the Bureau of the Census.]
Increase in chances of dying from chronic disease. Ibid. 29(7):8-10. July, 1948. [The trend in mortality from chronic disease, 1901-1945.]

1971. Mühle, Charlotte.
Mortality in war. (Die Sterblichkeit im Krieg.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(3):59-61. March, 1947.

1972. Remy Freire, J.
Causes of death among the Portuguese population. (As causas de morte na população portuguesa.) Revista de Economia 1(2):98-99. June, 1948.

1973. United Kingdom. Medical Research Council and Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
The Bulletin of War Medicine. Vols. I-VI, 1941-1946. London, 1941-1946.
Abstracts of articles in medicine, surgery, and related topics selected from British and foreign medical and scientific publications.

1974. United Kingdom. Medical Research Council.
Chronic pulmonary disease in South Wales coalminers. I. Medical studies.

A. Report by the Committee on Industrial Pulmonary Tuberculosis. B. Medical surveys. By P. D'Arcy Hart, et al. C. Pathological report. By T. H. Belt, with A. A. Ferris. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1942.

Ibid. II. Environmental studies. A. Report by the Committee on Industrial Pulmonary Disease. B-G. Reports on physical, chemical, and petrological studies. By T. Bedford, et al. 1943.

Ibid. III. Experimental studies.... 1945.

1975. United Kingdom. Medical Research Council.

Medical research in war. Report of the Medical Research Council for the years 1939-45. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 7335. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 455 pp.

Contents: I. Introduction (The maintenance of health, restoration of the wounded and sick, factors in human efficiency, postwar reconstruction); II. Wounds and injuries; III. War diseases; IV. Therapeutics; V. Nutrition in wartime; VI. Personnel research; VII. Health research in industry; VIII. Special emergency services; IX. Miscellaneous research and other activities supported by the Council; X. War publications; XI. The National Institute for Medical Research; XII. The preparation and maintenance of biological standards; XIII. External research establishments and scientific staff; XIV. Research work aided by grants; XV. Postgraduate studentships and research fellowships; XVI. Conclusion.

1976. United Kingdom. Medical Research Council.

Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis in War-time. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1942.

1977. United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission.

Diphtheria cases and deaths reported in various countries. Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 1(11):230-235. April, 1948. [In French and English]

This issue also contains tables on cases and deaths from scarlet fever, measles, and whooping-cough.

See also: Syphilis cases and deaths reported in various countries. Ibid. 1(12):253-257. May, 1948. [In French and English]

Gonorrhoea cases and deaths reported in various countries. Ibid.1(12):258-259. May, 1948. [In French and English]

1978. U. S. Public Health Service.

Death rates for tuberculosis (all forms) by race: United States, 1940-1945. Public Health Reports 63(23):766. June 4, 1948.

A page of six charts.

1979. U. S. Treaties.

Health and sanitation; cooperative program in Peru. Agreement between the United States of America and Peru, extending the agreement of May 11, 1942, as amended, until June 30, 1948, effected by exchange of notes signed at Lima June 18 and 25, 1947, entered into force June 25, 1947, effective July 1, 1947. Department of State, Publication 3017. Treaties and Other International Acts Series, 1673. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 15 pp. [Text of agreement in English and Spanish]

1980. U. S. Treaties.

Health and sanitation; cooperative program in Venezuela. Agreement between the United States of America and Venezuela, extending agreement of February 18, 1943, as amended, until June 30, 1948, effected by exchange of notes signed at Caracas June 30, 1947, entered into force June 30, 1947, effective January 1, 1947. Department of State, Publication 2988. Treaties and Other International Acts Series, 1661. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 13 pp.

1981. Vaad Leumi.

Palestine's health in figures. Compiled for the information of the United Nations Special Committee on Palestine. Jerusalem, Vaad Leumi, 1947. 23 pp. [Palestine and Zionism 3(1):47]

[See also Titles 1740, 1742, 1749, 1753, 1759, 1763, 1768, 1769, 1797, 1800, 1808, 1821, 1824- 1827, 1835, 1845, 1850, 1853, 1856, 1857, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1871- 1873, 1875, 1880, 1903, 1909- 1913, 1916- 1918, 1928, 1929, 1939, 1943, 1951, 1954, 2248, 2251, 2259]

Infant and Maternal

1982. Acken, H. S.

Fetal mortality in Cesarean section. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gyne-

cology 53:927-935. 1947. [C.D.A.B. 21 (5-6):548]

1983. Broman, Birger.
The blood factor Rh in man; a clinico-serological investigation with special regard to morbus haemolyticus neonatorum ("erythroblastosis foetalis"). Acta Paediatrica, Vol. 31, Supplement 2. Stockholm, 1944. 178 pp.

1984. Collins, Selwyn D.
Illness among infants, with comparative mortality data. Public Health Reports 63(20):637-662. May 14, 1948.
On the basis of data obtained from five different illness studies conducted by periodic canvasses of families within the past twenty-five years in the United States, trends in illness among infants are studied and compared with trends in infant mortality. The analysis deals with age variation for all causes, broad and specific causes of illness and mortality, and actual rates of illness and mortality.

1985. Lewis, J. T.
Prevention of infant deaths. Liaison between hospitals and home service. British Medical Journal 1946:893-895. 1946.
Importance of a close relation between the hospital and the home in cases where home conditions jeopardize the health of the infant. [B.A. 22(3):6366]

1986. Ranstrom, S.
On the genesis of erythroblastosis foetalis. Acta Paediatrica 33(1):25-36. 1945.
"A critical study of the theory of an Rh-isoimmunization as the cause of erythroblastosis is given." [B.A. 22(3): 6372]

1987. Revue de la Presse Sociale.
Infant mortality. (La mortalité infantile.) Revue de la Presse Sociale, No. 6, pp. 1-5. April 14, 1947.
Causes; increase since the war; etc. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4):3450]

1988. Tabah, Léon, and Sutter, Jean.
The respective influence of age of mother and birth order on infants born dead. The concept of lethality. (Influence respective de l'âge maternel et du rang de naissance sur la mortinatalité. La notion de létalité.) Population 3(1): 63-92. Jan.-March, 1948.
Infants born dead are "more common among children born of older mothers and in the higher parity of birth. Applying a method for dissociating both factors through French, Italian, American and English statistics, the respective influence of each of them is displayed. The cause of the phenomenon is solely the age of the mother and the phenomenon itself cannot be properly understood, if not approached by a lethality concept." [English summary]

1989. Tremolieres, J., and Alison, F.
Investigations on the state of nutrition of the population. (Enquêtes sur la nutrition de la population.) Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène 1:328-353. 1946.
Includes a section in which the weight and height of children in Paris in 1944-1945 are compared with those of children measured in Paris in 1935. Another section, pp. 365-375, presents mortality statistics and causes of death of French infants in 1944 and 1945. [C.D.A.B. 21(5-6):545]

1990. Vicentini, Rodolfo.
Withered blossoms. Study of infant mortality among the Bergamese. (Germogli appassiti. Studio sulla mortalità infantile nei bergamasco.) Bergamo, S.A., Editrice S. Allessandro, 1940. 331 pp.°

[See also Titles 1797, 1824, 1857, 1873, 1903, 1916, 1918]

Life Tables

1991. Argentina. Universidad Nacional del Litoral.
Mortality tables for Argentine males of Rosario. (Tabla de mortalidad para varones Argentinos de la ciudad de Rosario.) 91 pp.°

1992. Fraser, Duncan C.
A note on the Gompertz table. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 73(Part 2, No. 337):423-426. 1947.
"The object of the present note is to point out that in a Gompertz table the value of l and of d can be stated in a form that makes practical numerical integration and interpolation possible over an important range of the life table."

1993. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Longevity highest in the Midwest. Statistical Bulletin 29(7):6-8. July, 1948.
A summary of the data for regions in the United States from "State and regional life tables, 1939-1941," computed by the Statistical Bureau of the Metropoli-

tan Life Insurance Company and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics.

1994. Mortara, Giorgio.
Brazilian tables of mortality and survivorship. (Tábuas brasileiras de mortalidade e sobrevivência.) Boletim do Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio 13(146):179-190. Oct., 1946.
Conclusion of the tables by sex and single years of age, 1939-1941, for São Paulo; tables by sex and single years of age, 1939-1941, for Recife and for the Município of Salvador; and the beginning of tables for Pôrto Alegre.
For reference to previously published tables, see 14(2):823.

1995. Oliveira Carvalho, Pedro E. de.
The graph of Lexis-Becker and its importance for understanding the construction of a mortality table. (Sôbre o gráfico de Lexis-Becker e sua importância para a compreensão da feitura de uma tábua de mortalidade.) Boletim do Departamento Estadual de Estatística, São Paulo, No. 3, pp. 17-29. 1947.

1996. Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.
Abridged life tables for the Republic and cities of Panama and Colón. Based on the mortality of the years 1941-1943. (Tablas de vida abreviadas para la República y ciudades de Panama y Colón. Basadas en la mortalidad de los años 1941-1943.) Estadística Panameña, Informes Especiales, Vol. 1, No. 1. July, 1948. 23 pp.
This is the first of a proposed series of special issues to be devoted to problems of general interest. Introductory sections explaining the methods employed in constructing the life tables and the significance of each column in the tables are followed by life tables for Panama as a whole and for the cities of Panama and Colón.

1997. Pedoe, Arthur.
The trend of adult mortality in England and the United States. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 73(Part 2, No. 337): 213-235. Discussion, pp. 236-249. 1947.
A comparison of life-table values for England, 1930-1932, and the United States (whites), 1929-1931, and of mortality by groups of diseases in the two countries at various periods. The concluding sections consider briefly variations in mortality by social class and occupation, and future trends in adult mortality.

1998. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Swiss life tables, 1931/44 and 1939/44. Commutation values and net premiums. (Schweizerische Volkssterbetafeln, 1931/44 & 1939/44. Grundzahlen und Nettowerte. Tables de mortalité de la population suisse, 1931/41 & 1939/44. Nombres de commutation et primes pures.) Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, Heft 197, Reihe Bk 3. Bern, 1948. 121 pp.

[See also Titles 1749, 1835, 1943, 1970, 2256]

IV: FERTILITY

1999. Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry.
Education and infertility. Economic News 16(8-9):1-4. Aug.-Sept., 1947.
A discussion of the relation of reproduction and the extent of woman's education, as shown by data contained in the volumes on differential fertility issued by the U. S. Bureau of the Census. There is also a brief summary of the Canadian Census Bureau's study of differential fertility.

2000. Beegle, J. Allan.
Racial differentials in fertility in Louisiana. Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Science 10:115-127. 1947.
"Urban Negroes tend to fall below urban whites in fertility, while rural-farm Negroes are consistently more fertile than rural-farm whites." [B.A. 22(3):5477]

2001. Blahak, P.
Vitamin E in the treatment of sterility of the male. (Vitamin E v leche muzske neplodnosti.) Ceske Gynaekol. 12(3-4): 80-85. 1947. [B.A. 22(2):3381]

2002. Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean.
A new index for measuring fecundity. (Un nouvel indice de mesure de la fécondité.) Population 3(2):293-312. April-June, 1948. (Cont.)

"A critical review of the various demographic indices demonstrates that at present the fecundity rates based on both maternal age and duration of marriage are the most appropriate for studying the facts of birth. Since these rates are presented in confusing tables of about 200 coefficients, an investigation has been made to see if the 200 coefficients thus computed were really indispensable....This analysis has shown that actually three coefficients are sufficient for representing each table as a whole. Because two of these three vary only slightly, the third is proposed as an index of the measure of fecundity. In conclusion, some practical applications are made." [English summary]

2003. Breuer, Ernest H.
Artificial insemination; a selected bibliography of the medical, legal, religious and moral aspects of artificial human insemination. New York, 1948. x, 47 pp. [Typewritten]

2004. Brown, Estelle W., et al.
Causes of prematurity. V. Influence of syphilis on the incidence of prematurity. American Journal of Diseases of Children 70(5):318-324. 1945.
Previous sections of this study are:
Part I. Review of the literature. Ibid. 58:586. 1939.
Part II. Comparison of maternal histories of premature and full-term infants. Ibid. 61:72. 1941.
Part III. Influence of race and sex on duration of gestation and weight at birth. Ibid. 65:523. 1943.
Part IV. Influence of maternal illness on the incidence of prematurity; employment of a new criterion of prematurity for the Negro race. Ibid. 70(5):315-317. 1945. [B.A. 22(1):1056]

2005. Burch, Guy I.
Latin America's multiplying people. Population Bulletin 4(3):1. July, 1948.
A brief commentary on the high birth rates of Latin American countries accompanies two tables showing birth rates for various countries of the world, 1936-1947.
See also: Puerto Rico's record increase. Ibid. 4(3):1-2. July, 1948.

2006. Dahlberg, G.
Marital fertility in Sweden. (Om utomäktenskaplig fruktsamhet i Sverige.) Social-Medicinsk Tidskrift, No. 9. 1947.°

2007. Falconer, B.
A study of the pathology of habitual abortion. Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica 26(4):496-524. 1946. [B.A. 22(2):3388]

2008. Griese, Nicholas O.
The morality of periodic continence. Catholic University of America. School of Sacred Theology. Studies in Sacred Theology, No. 69. Washington, The Catholic University of America Press, 1942. ix, 131 pp.

2009. Hyrenius, Hannes.
The measurement of reproduction and natural increase. (La mesure de la reproduction et de l'accroissement naturel.) Population 3(2):271-292. April-June, 1948.
The author considers two major difficulties involved in the measurement of reproduction: (1) the elimination of the disagreement between the values of the same index separately computed for each sex; and (2) the determination of a tendency value corresponding to the situation of the moment. In analyzing conditions for observing demographic phenomena he shows that "the proposed solutions can emerge from the theoretical domain only when the statistical material placed at the disposal of demographers has been improved." A method of computing the age distribution and matrimonial status of a stable population is also developed. [English summary]

2010. Kuden, K., and Johnson, D. G.
The elderly primipara. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 47(6): 794-807. 1944.
A study of the case histories of elderly primiparas (any patient 35 years of age or over delivered for the first time of a viable infant) during 1932-1943. Data on abortions, toxemia, prolonged labor, infant mortality, maternal mortality, etc., among elderly primiparas are analyzed and compared with similar data for the total deliveries in a New York hospital. [B.A. 22(3):6112]

2011. Meaker, Samuel R.
Relations between depressed respiratory metabolism and low fertility. Journal of Mt. Sinai Hospital 14(3):496-503. 1947. [B.A. 22(4):8823]

2012. Michelson, Lewis, and Michelson, Robin.
Fertility studies of the males in

barren marriages. Journal of the American Medical Association 134(11):941-944. 1947. [B.A. 22(3):6116]

2013. Planned Parenthood Federation of America, in collaboration with the National Committee on Maternal Health and the Committee on Human Reproduction.

Research in human reproduction. New York, Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 1948. 16 pp.

A description of the program for research in human reproduction recently formulated by the Committee on Human Reproduction of the National Research Council in collaboration with the National Committee on Maternal Health.

See also: Current Items, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 111-112, and 14(3):1437.

2014. Sauvy, Alfred.

The increase of the birth rate in the world: its causes and the probability of its continuation. (La reprise de la natalité dans le monde: ses causes, ses chances de durée.) Population 3(2):249-270. April-June, 1948.

After analyzing trends in the birth rate throughout the world since the beginning of the First World War, the author summarizes the "results of the international inquiry taken by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques and then presents a general view of the overall situation. Several reasons can be given for this increase in the birth rate: economic conditions, institutional factors and the direct influence of the war. While the last mentioned is an occasional factor, the others represent greater stability and consequently lead to the conclusion that the probable diminution of the birth rate figures will be less pronounced after this recent war than after the preceding one." [English summary]

2015. Savorgnan, Franco.

The inheritance of fecundity in large families. (L'ereditarieta della fecondita nelle famiglie numerose.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, Jan., 1947. Pp. 15-22.

A discussion of Galton's theories on the hereditary character of fecundity. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1172]

2016. Schachter, M., and Cotte, S.

Birth order and intellectual level. (Rang de naissance et niveau intellectuel.) Acriança Portuguesa, 1946-1947. Pp. 101-104.

A study of the first and last born in families of four different professional levels. [Population 3(2):400]

2017. Smith, C. A.

The effect of war-time starvation in Holland upon pregnancy and its product. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 53:599-608. 1947.

"Infants conceived before the starvation period but born during it were significantly low in birth length and weight. Toxemia was not increased. Prematurity and congenital defects were only slightly increased. There was no effect upon stillbirth, neonatal death, or lactation. The author notes that these findings are at variance with other studies of the relation between maternal nutrition and pregnancy in European areas, and concludes that the undernutrition in northwestern Holland was not so severe." [C.D.A.B. 21(5-6):542]

2018. Tagliacarne, Guglielmo.

Birth control according to Gandhi's philosophy. (Il controllo della nascite nel pensiero di Gandhi.) Rivista Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, No. 1, pp. 40-46. Jan., 1947. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2): 1176]

2019. Vitalité Française.

The influence of abortion on Russian fertility. (L'influence de l'avortement sur la natalité russe.) Vitalité Française, Sept.-Oct., 1945.°

[See also Titles 1740, 1749, 1753, 1757, 1759, 1763, 1793, 1797, 1800, 1808, 1811, 1824, 1826, 1835, 1842, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1866, 1871-1873, 1882, 1887, 1903, 1909- 1913, 1916- 1918, 1928, 1929, 1939, 1943, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1988, 2118, 2215, 2226, 2230, 2246, 2251, 2252]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE FAMILY

2020. Canadian Youth Commission.

Youth, marriage and the family. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1948. xiii, 234 pp.

Ch. I, "Trends in Canadian family life,"

summarizes the demographic aspects as indicated in recent official statistics and research.

2021. Christensen, Harold T.
Factors in the size and sex composition of families: a survey of student opinion. Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Science, Arts and Letters 23:107-113. 1946.
Report of a questionnaire survey conducted among the students of Brigham Young University. [B.A. 22(3):5480]

2022. Cottrell, Leonard S., Jr.
The present status and future orientation of research on the family. With discussions by Ernest W. Burgess, Ruth S. Cavan, and Mirra Komarovsky. American Sociological Review 13(2):123-136. April, 1948.

2023. Erhardt, C. L., and Haenszel, W. M.
Divorces in Connecticut, 1860-1946. Connecticut Health Bulletin 62:31-45. Feb., 1948.

2024. Frazier, E. Franklin.
The Negro family in the United States. Revised and abridged ed. New York, Dryden Press, 1948. xviii, 374 pp.

2025. Gottschalk, Helmuth.
Modern marriage problem....(Moderne Aegteskabs Problemer; om Aegteskab, Familie og Konvention.) København, Thaning & Appel, 1947. 253 pp.

2026. Granqvist, Hilma N.
Marriage conditions in a Palestinian village. Finska Vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. III. 8; VI. 8. Helsingfors, Akademische Buchhandlung, 1931-35. 2 vols.

2027. Himmelweit, H. T.
Intelligence and size of family. Their relationship in an adult group of high educational standard. Eugenics Review 40(2):77-84. July, 1948.
A study of the relationship between size of family and intelligence of adults, based on data obtained from 450 British-born men and women students of a college of the University of London.

2028. Ledermann, Sully.
Divorces and judicial separations in France. (Les divorces et les séparations de corps en France.) Population 3(2):313-344. April-June, 1948.
"A statistical study of divorces and judicial separation demands the collection of a vast documentation heretofore scattered and uneven. Before utilizing this documentation the author undertakes a critical examination of it by measuring the value of judicial bookkeeping. The statistics found to be of value are then employed to reach a precise statement on the phenomenon of broken marriages and, in the field of demographic incidence, to revise certain aspects of accepted theses." [English summary]

2029. Lestapis, St. de.
The World Congress on the Family, Paris, June 23-28, 1947. (Le Congrès mondial de la famille, Paris, 23-28 juin 1947.) Les Travaux de l'Action Populaire, Sept., 1947. Pp. 650-659. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(6): 6159]

2030. Schettler, Clarence.
Racial comparisons of the age factor in marriage. Phylon 9(2):131-135. Second Quarter, 1948.
An analysis of 12,083 marriage licenses granted in Cleveland, Ohio, during 1940. About nine per cent of the licenses were issued to Negroes.

2031. U.S.S.R. Laws, Statutes, etc.
Legal statutes concerning marriage, the family, and divorce....(Kodeks zakonov o brake, sem'e i opeke....) Moscow, 1947. 163 pp.

[See also Titles 1740, 1753, 1786, 1787, 1793, 1797, 1811, 1822, 1823, 1828, 1835, 1842, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1866, 1871, 1873, 1882, 1887, 1903, 1912- 1917, 1951, 1954, 2118, 2152, 2157, 2160, 2227, 2228, 2230- 2232, 2264]

VI: MIGRATION

General

2032. Burrows, Edwin G.
Hawaiian Americans: an account of the mingling of Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian and American cultures. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1947.
A study of the cultural interaction

of the various peoples in Hawaii, especially their growth and escape from the dominance of the peoples of European descent. Immigrant history and transitions are noted for the individual groups.

2033. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.
Evacuees, refugees, and expellees according to country of origin. (Evakuierte, Flüchtlinge und Ausgewiesene nach Herkunftsgebieten.) Hessische Monatszahlen, Nov., 1947. P. 4.

2034. Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division.
Number of German refugees and evacuees in Bavaria. Results of censuses of Bavarian State Refugee Commissioner. The Bavarian Economist, No. 3, p. 32. Jan., 1947.
Expellees' movement into Bavaria. Data of Bavarian State Refugee Commissioner. Ibid., No. 3, p. 32. Jan., 1947.
Number of refugees, expellees and foreigners in Bavaria as of July 1, 1947. Data from the 12th census of the Bavarian State Refugee Commissioner. Ibid., No. 10, p. 32. Aug., 1947.

2035. Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of Military Government.
Legal interzonal refugee exchange between U. S. Zone, and British, Soviet and French Zones. Statistical Annex, No. 31, p. 1. Jan., 1948.

2036. Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of Military Government.
Status of displaced persons in U. S. Zone of Germany. Statistical Annex, No. 31, p. 2. Jan., 1948.

2037. Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe.
The refugee and evacuee in Württemberg-Baden. (Die Flüchtlinge und Evakuierten in Württemberg-Baden.) Signed: Dr. Fiedler. Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 1(1-2):12-14. Jan.-Feb., 1947.
A numerical description of numbers, place of origin, present distribution, and broad age status.

2038. Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée.
Population movements. (Mouvements démographiques.) Les Cahiers de l'Economie Soviétique, No. 11, pp. 6-7. Jan.-March, 1948.
Brief notes on recent information: (a) "Rapatriement des ressortissants soviétiques"; (b) "Les prisonniers de guerre"; (c) "Le contrôle de l'émigration."

2039. Kovarski.
What happened and what happens to the displaced Warsaw population. Revue du Travail et de la Sécurité Sociale, July-Sept., 1946. Pp. 246-253. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(6):6887]

2040. Marco, A. de.
Emigration and European reconstruction. (Emigrazione e ricostruzione europa.) Civiltà Cattolica 99:345-358. Feb. 21, 1948.°

2041.° Reichling, G.
The refugee in Bavaria. (Die Flüchtlinge in Bayern.) Bayern in Zahlen 2:5-9. Jan.-Feb., 1948.

2042. Riddell, R. G.
Immigration and refugees. In: Canadian Institute of Public Affairs. Rights and liberties in our time. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1947. viii, 108 pp.

2043. Russell Sage Foundation.
Displaced persons. A selected bibliography, 1939-1947. By Felicia Fuss. Russell Sage Foundation Library, Bibliography No. 4. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1948. 12 pp.

2044. Tagung für Rück- und Weiterwanderungsfragen. Montreux, 1945.
Whither the refugee? Report of the Conference on the Refugee Problem held in Montreux, February 25 to March 1, 1945.... (Flüchtlinge wohin? Bericht über die Tagung für Rück- und Weiterwanderungsfragen in Montreux. Aussprache zwischen Behörden, Hilfswerken und Flüchtlingen. 25. Februar bis 1. März 1945.) Zürich, Hrsg. von der Schweizerischen Zentralstelle für Flüchtlingshilfe, 1945. 318 pp.

2045. Trend.
Enforced migration. Trend (Bombay) 3: 1-4. Nov., 1947.
"An illustrated article describing the plight of Hindu refugees from Pakistan." [M.E.J. 2(3):1870]

2046. U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc.
United States federal laws on homesteads and immigration. (Leyes sobre "homestead" federal y sobre immigración de los Estados Unidos de Norte América.) Translated, with preliminary notes, by

Alfredo M. Barry. Buenos Aires, Sección Publicaciones del Seminario de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales, 1939. 220 pp.

2047. Villiers, Marjorie.
The displaced person: a twentieth century phenomenon. Quarterly Review, Jan., 1948. Pp. 83-92. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2): 1862]

[See also Titles 1856, 1857, 1863, 1888, 1916, 1929, 1943]

International

2048. Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Oversea migration for the months of January and February, 1948, and for the year 1947. No. 5. Canberra, June 5, 1948. 9 pp.
Mimeographed release giving statistics of arrivals and departures.

2049. Brunner, Edmund deS.
Immigration to the United States, 1935-40. American Sociological Review 13(1): 95-96. Feb., 1948.
A note on characteristics of immigrants to the United States during 1935-1940, based on the Bureau of the Census' report "Internal migration, 1935 to 1940: age of migrants."

2050. Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour.
Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour on the operation and administration of the Immigration Act....Nos. 1-14. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1947. 398 pp.

2051. Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický.
Czechoslovakian migration in 1947. (Zahraniční stěhování v roce 1947.) Statistický Zpravodaj 11(6):224-225. June, 1948.
Number of immigrants and countries from which they came; number of emigrants and their destination.

2052. Doublet, Jacques.
The immigration of foreign workers in France. (L'immigration des travailleurs étrangers en France.) Droit Social, June, 1947. Pp. 235-242.
Administrative organization of immigration; comments on Italian immigration; principles of a rational immigration. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4):3911]

2053. Ennis, Thomas E.
Eastern Asia. Edited by Walter Langsam. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1948. x, 627 pp.
See especially Ch. 30, "The Chinese overseas," and Ch. 31, "The Japanese overseas."

2054. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
Foreigners in Berlin before, during, and since the war. (Ausländer in Berlin vor, in, und nach dem Kriege.) Berliner Statistik 1(1):21. Jan., 1947.
At the end of 1946, there were 26,400 foreigners in Berlin.

2055. Gianturco, Mario.
The technical selection of emigrants. (La selezione tecnica degli emigranti.) Rivista Internazionale della Protezione Sociale, Jan.-April, 1947. Pp. 74-89.
A study of four criteria that should serve as a guide in selecting emigrants: physical condition, psychological qualities, age and composition of the family, professional aptitudes. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4):3439]

2056. Grand-Landau, Jean.
Immigration to Canada. (L'immigration au Canada.) Information et Documentation, Feb. 21, 1948. Pp. 12-15.°

2057. International Labour Office.
Migration. International Labour Review 57(3):242-246. March, 1948.
Migration to and from Canada; supervision of emigration in Portugal.

2058. Kondapi, C.
Indians overseas. Their position in Mauritius. India Quarterly 3(3):287-295. July-Sept., 1947.

2059. Kondapi, C.
Indians overseas; a survey of developments in 1947. India Quarterly 4:60-77. March, 1948.
"The position of Indian nationals in Burma, Malaya, Ceylon, South Africa, East Africa, Mauritius, Indo-China and Indonesia, Fiji, British West Indies, and Canada. A review of legislation in these areas affecting Indian residents." [M.E.J. 2(3):1889]

2060. Martial, R.
Czechoslovakian immigration in North Africa and interracial amalgamation. (L'immigration tchécoslovaque en Afrique du Nord et la greffe inter-raciale.) Aca-

démie des Sciences Coloniales (Paris), Communications 18:253-263. 1931-1940.

2061. Metzger, Laure, and Morrison, Phoebe.
Postwar immigration policies in the British Dominions. American Perspective 2(1):26-45. April, 1948.°

2062. Nieves Ayala, Arturo.
Peru and postwar immigration. (El Perú y la inmigración de post-guerra.) Lima, 1946. vii, 127 pp.

2063. Orlow, Abram.
Manual on the immigration laws of the United States. Second ed. Washington, B'nai B'rith, National Commission on Americanism and Civic Affairs, 1948. 57 pp.

2064. Peters, Clarence A., compiler.
The immigration problem. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1948. 254 pp.

2065. Pierson, Harry.
How many foreign students are there in the United States? Institute of International Education, News Bulletin 23(2): 13-18. Dec., 1947.
Statistics on the number of foreign students in the principal American universities in October, 1946, and October, 1947. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(1):395]

2066. Poland. Głównego Urzedu Statystycznego.
Repatriation and reemigration to Poland through Western gathering centres of the State Repatriation Board according to months. Repatriacja i reemigracja do Polski przez punkty etapowe zachodnie Państwowego Urzedu Repatriacyjnego według miesiecy. Statistical News, Wiadomości Statystyczne 21(11):153; 21(12):166. June 5 and June 20, 1948. [Covering the period from July 1945 to April, 1948.]
...according to countries....według krajów. Ibid. 21(11):153. June 5, 1948. [Covering the period from July, 1946 to March, 1948.]
Persons repatriated and reemigrants returning to Poland through Western gathering centres of the State Repatriation Board according to sex. Repatrianci i reemigranci przybyli do Polski przez punkty etapowe zachodnie Państwowego Urzedu Repatriacyjnego według pici. Ibid. 21(11):153. June 5, 1948. [Covering the period from July, 1945 to March, 1948.]

2067. Polyzos, N. J.
Greek emigration. (L'émigration grecque.) Paris, Librairie du Recueil Sirey, 1947. 247 pp.
An examination of the causes and essential characteristics of emigration from Greece. [I.L.R. 57(4):421]

2068. Rivista Internazionale della Protezione Sociale.
Treaties and agreements on emigration passed by Italy with France, Belgium, Poland, Great Britain, Czechoslovakia, Argentina, and Switzerland. (Traités et accords d'émigration passés par l'Italie avec la France, la Belgique, la Pologne, la Grande-Bretagne, la Tchécoslovaquie, l'Argentine et la Suisse.) Rivista Internazionale della Protezione Sociale, Jan.-April, 1947. Pp. 173-234.
A regular rubric. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4): 3440]

2069. Rossignol, Edouard.
The new organization of immigration in France. (La nouvelle organisation de l'immigration en France.) Revue Française du Travail, No. 13, pp. 320-326. April, 1947.°

2070. Saveth, Edward N.
American historians and European immigrants, 1875-1925. Columbia University, Faculty of Political Science. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, No. 540. New York, Columbia University Press, 1948. 244 pp.

2071. Switzerland.
The foreign Swiss and returning emigrant. (Auslandschweizer und Rückwanderer.) Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gemeinnützigkeit 87:31-49. March, 1948.°

2072. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Immigration and emigration, fiscal year 1947. Monthly Labor Review 66(4):405-406. April, 1948.
Summary taken from the Monthly Review of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for January, 1948.

2073. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture.
Foreign agricultural labor. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eightieth Congress, First Session. Dec. 15 and 17, 1947. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. iii, 56 pp.

2074. U. S. Department of State.
Farm labor migration agreement with

Mexico. Department of State Bulletin 18(450):195-223. Feb. 15, 1948.

[See also Titles 1731, 1762, 1835, 1853, 1872, 1898, 1915, 1924, 1947, 1950, 2193, 2198, 2199, 2202, 2203, 2207, 2208, 2219]

Internal

2075. Barnett House, Oxford.
London children in war-time Oxford; a survey of social and educational results of evacuation. London, Published for Barnett House by Oxford University Press, 1947. xi, 113 pp.

2076. Blanc, André.
Czechoslovakian recolonization in the frontier regions. (La recolonisation tchécoslovaque dans les régions frontières.) Politique Etrangère, Feb., 1948. Pp. 65-86.
Survey of the process and problems of recolonization of areas affected by the transfer of peoples after the war. [B.A. D.P.E.S. 3(2):1752]

2077. Dick, Everett N.
The Dixie frontier; a social history of the southern frontier from the first transmontane beginnings to the Civil War. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1948. xix, 374, xxv pp.

2078. Estienne, P.
Study of the decline of population in the mountains....(L'étude de la dépopulation en montagne et ses enseignements récents.) Revue de Géographie Alpine 35(2):367-378. 1947.
The role of emigration and of economic factors in the depopulation of French mountain areas. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 2(4):15]

2079. Finnie, Richard.
Canada moves north, London, New York, Hurst & Blackett, 1947. 192 pp.
With emphasis on recent developments.

2080. Foreman, Grant.
The last trek of the Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1946. 382 pp.

2081. Freedman, Ronald.
Distribution of migrant population in Chicago. American Sociological Review 13(3):304-309. June, 1948.

2082. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
How many Berliners expect to return? (Wieviele Berliner werden noch zurückerwartet?) Berliner Statistik 1(1):3-4. Jan., 1947.
A special inquiry as of April 13, 1946, indicated at least 609,000 persons expected to return (of which 84.1 per cent were adults and 15.9 per cent children; 28.4 per cent of the adults were women). Data are presented for regions and sectors of the city.

2083. Stornes, Arne.
Exodus from the country. (Folkeflukta frå landsbygda.) Trondheim, I Kommisjon Hos "Bygdeungdommen," 1943. 149 pp.

2084. Sullenger, T. Earl.
Intra-urban mobility in Omaha. Omaha, Neb., Bureau of Social Research, 1941. 25 pp.
Occupational and residential mobility, by wards.

2085. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Library.
Farm migration, 1940-1945. Library List No. 38. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 51 pp.°

2086. Valien, Preston.
Internal migration and racial composition of the Southern population. American Sociological Review 13(3):294-298. June, 1948.
"The present paper deals with the changes in the racial composition of the 1940 population of the Southern states due to internal migration between 1935 and 1940."

2087. Wattenberg, William W.
Attitude toward community size as evidenced by migratory behavior, 1935-1940. Social Forces 26(4):437-442. May, 1948.
U. S. Bureau of the Census data on internal migration are analyzed to show the changing attitude of rural migrants toward life in large cities. The implications of this change for city planning are pointed out.

2088. Whitney, Vincent H.
Rural-urban people. American Journal of Sociology 54(1):48-54. July, 1948.
An analysis of the increase of rural-nonfarm population in the United States, 1930-1940, which leads to the conclusion that the rural-nonfarm growth of that period was primarily an aspect of urban growth and redistribution.

[See also Titles 1730, 1732, 1740, 1801, 1811, 1819, 1828, 1897, 1914, 1915, 1950, 2258]

Settlement

2089. Association of American Geographers.
Abstracts of papers contributed to the program of the forty-fourth annual meeting, held in Charlottesville, Virginia, December 27 to 31, 1947. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38(1): 51-109. March, 1948.
See particularly the following:
Hills, Angus. Rural settlement in the Great Clay Belt of Northwestern Ontario. Pp. 61-62.
Dickinson, Robert E. Rural settlements in the German lands. Pp. 87-88.
Murphy, Raymond E. Land ownership in a Micronesian atoll. Pp. 89-90.
Patton, Donald. Studies of rural settlement in Europe. Pp. 90-91.
Putnam, Donald F., and Reeds, L. G. Population shifts in Carleton County, Ontario. P. 91.
Whittlesey, Derwent. The Eurafrican urban settlement. Pp. 91-92.

2090. Bérard, Jean.
Topographical bibliography of the principal Greek cities in Southern Italy and Sicily in ancient times. (Bibliographie topographique des principales cités grecques de l'Italie méridionale et de la Sicile dans l'antiquité.) Paris, E. de Boccard, 1941. 116 pp.
See also 11(1):293.

2091. Etterlin, Jacob.
Ancient Swiss colonies in Russia, the Ukraine....(Die ehemaligen Schweizerkolonien in Russland, die Ukraine, die Krim, das Donezgebiet, der Kaukasus, die Wolga und ihr Gebiet.) Bern, Vervielfältigung: Bureau Dactylo, O. Klemm, 1945.

2092. Force, Peter, compiler.
Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. New York, P. Smith, 1947. 4 vols.
"Reprinted under the asupices of the Out-of-Print Books Committee of the American Library Association."

2093. Gourou, Pierre.
Geography of settlement in southern Nigeria. (Géographie du peuplement en Nigéria méridionale.) Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Etudes Géographiques 17(1-2):58-64. 1947.°

2094. Kavanagh, Martin.
The Assiniboine Basin; a social study of the discovery, exploration and settlement of Manitoba. Winnipeg, Public Press, 1946. xv, 282 pp.

2095. Kristjanson, B. H., and Spence, C.C.
Land settlement in northeastern Alberta, 1943. Department of Agriculture, Publication No. 800. Technical Bulletin No. 63. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1947. 47 pp.°

2096. Lucas, Henry S., editor.
Dutch settlement in Michigan: 1850-1940. Michigan History 31(4):380-404. Dec., 1947.°

2097. Refugee Economic Corporation.
Quest for settlement. Summaries of selected economic and geographic reports on settlement possibilities for European immigrants. New York, 1948. 82 pp.°

2098. Richards, William G.
The settlement of the Miami valley of southwestern Ohio. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1948. 146 pp.

2099. Southern Rhodesia. Land Settlement Board.
Report. Salisbury. [Annually]

2100. U. S. Department of the Interior.
Pattern of rural settlement. Columbia Basin Joint Investigations, Problem 10. Bureau of Reclamation. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 49 pp.
"A committee under the leadership of Carl C. Taylor was directed to make recommendations relative to the Pattern of Rural Settlement for the Columbia Basin. The history, merits, and disadvantages of four settlement patterns were discussed....Empirical evidence was drawn from a variety of settlement experiences in other irrigated sections of the West." [Rural Sociology 13(2):196]

2101. Vander Velde, Lewis G.
Glimpses of the early Dutch settlements in Michigan as revealed by selections from manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections. Bulletin of the Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan, No. 1. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1947. 11 pp.

2102. Wennberg, Axel.
Land settlement in northeastern Östergötland, 1600-1875. (Lantbebyggelsen i nordöstra Östergötland, 1600-1875.) Lund, Gleerupska Universitetsbokhandeln, 1947. 189 pp.°

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

2103. Belgium. Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion.
Urban development in the Belgian Congo. (L'évolution des villes au Congo Belge.) Bulletin Bimestriel, No. 129, pp. 39 ff. 1948.

2104. Caitland, R.
Normandy, Poitou, and French Canada. Montreal, Editions Fides, 1945. 119 pp. [C.J.E.P.S. 14(2):299]

2105. Chabot, Georges.
Cities; survey of human geography. (Les villes; aperçu de géographie humaine.) Collection Armand Colin, Section de Géographie, No. 250. Paris, 1948. 224 pp.°

2106. Chatelain, Abel.
The demo-geography of the great Southeast trunk line: Paris-Lyon-Mediterranean. (Démogéographie du grand tronc ferré Sudest: Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée.) Les Etudes Rhodaniennes, Nos. 1-4, pp. 35-82. 1947.
A geographic and demographic study of the urban and rural areas along the Southeast trunk line of France. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1190]

2107. Church, J. E.
In Argentine Tierra del Fuego. Notes on a tour. Geographical Review 38(3): 392-413. July, 1948.
A general description of the region, its resources and settlements.

2108. Clyde, Paul H.
The Far East; a history of the impact of the West on eastern Asia. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1948. xxi, 862 pp.
Consideration of demographic factors is scattered throughout this history. See especially Ch. I, "The peoples and the lands in which they live."

2109. Dawson, C. A., editor.
The new North-West. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1947. 341 pp.
The following studies are most relevant to demography:
Mitchell, Elaine A. Bibliography of the Canadian North.
Taylor, Griffith. A Mackenzie Domesday. 1944.
Taylor, Griffith. A Yukon Domesday. 1944.
Urquhart, J. A. Eskimos of the Canadian Western Arctic.
Wherrett, G. J. Health conditions and services in the Northwest.
Some of these were published in the Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science in a series of articles entitled "Arctic Survey."

2110. Gourou, Pierre.
The future of Indo-China. (L'avenir de l'Indochine.) Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère. Section d'Information. Publication No. 21, 1947. Paris, P. Hartmann, 1947. 54 pp.

2111. Grattan, C. Hartley, editor.
Australia. United Nations Series. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1947. 444 pp.
Part I, "The scene," includes a chapter on "Land and people," by J. Macdonald Holmes. Part II is devoted to the historical background; Part III to constitutional and political development; Part IV to economic and social development; Part V to social aspects; Part VI to Australia's relations with the Southwest Pacific; and Part VII to Australia's role in World War II and after.

2112. Hayner, Norman S.
Differential social change in a Mexican town. Social Forces 26(4):381-390. May, 1948.
Description of the family life, and the social and economic structure of the Mexican town of Oaxaca, with indications of the changes that are taking place.

2113. Hunnicutt, Benjamin H.
Brazil looks forward. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1945. 522 pp.
A non-technical description of the country, natural resources, agriculture, industries, trade, etc. The first and last chapters contain brief references to the size and characteristics of the Brazilian population.

2114. König, Friedrich, and Blaum, K.
Lorraine: history, land, nationality, economy. (Lothringen: Geschichte, Land, Volkstum, Wirtschaft.) Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Abt. Inland, Heft 18. Berlin, 1941. 32 pp.

2115. Lasserre, Guy.
Northeast Brazil. (Le Nord-Est du Bresil.) Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer, Jan.-

March, 1948. Pp. 40-66.

A general description of the geography, peopling, and economic and social conditions of the northeastern part of Brazil. [B.A.D.P.E.S. 3(2):1183]

2116. León, Jorge.

Land utilization in Costa Rica. Geographical Review 38(3):444-456. July, 1948.

A description of the various land-use regions in Costa Rica, together with an estimate of the size of the population in each.

2117. McBryde, Felix W.

Cultural and historical geography of southwest Guatemala. Prepared in cooperation with the United States Department of State as a project of the Inter-departmental Committee on Scientific and Cultural Cooperation. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 4. Washington, 1947. xv, 184 pp.

A source book of basic data on southwestern Guatemala, including descriptions of "land-use and landownership patterns, climatic features, populations, crops, livestock, building materials and designs, handicrafts and craftsmen, types of community organization, costumes, local customs, and the nature and volume of commercial activity." [Geographical Review 38(3):512]

2118. Roger, Juan.

Economic and social life in Tibet and Central Asia. (La vida económica y social del Tibet y del Asia central.) Part II. Revista Internacional de Sociología 5(19):63-85. July-Sept., 1947. [Summary in English and French]

This concluding section of the article contains a description of family life, marriage customs, polyandria, natality, and religious rites. For reference to Part I, see 14(3):1559.

2119. Tolentino Rojas, Vicente.

A geographical, historical, and statistical survey of the Dominican Republic. (Reseña geográfica, histórica y estadística de la República Dominicana.) Revised ed. Ciudad Trujillo, Dirección General de Estadística, Sección de Publicaciones, 1948. 86 pp.

Ch. I, "Geografía," contains a table, pp. 30-32, showing the population of provinces and communes as of January 1, 1948. Ch. IV, "Sociología," discusses the racial composition and the educational status of the population.

2120. Tschopik, Harry, Jr.

Highland communities of Central Peru: a regional survey. Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 5. Washington, 1947. viii, 56 pp. [Geographical Review 38(3): 514]

2121. U. S. Army Service Forces.

Civil affairs handbook. Army Service Forces Manual, M 350-M 370. Washington, 1943-.

Consists of separate handbooks for 21 countries, issued in sections:

1. Albania. (M 362)
2. Austria. (M 360)
3. Belgium. (M 361)
4. Bulgaria. (M 358)
5. Denmark. (M 366)
6. France. (M 352)
7. French Indo-China. (M 359)
8. Germany. (M 356)
9. Greece. (M 351)
10. Hungary. (M 369)
11. Italy. (M 353)
12. Japan. (M 354)
13. Korea. (M 370)
14. Manchuria. (M 367)
15. Netherlands. (M 357)
16. Norway. (M 350)
17. Philippines. (M 365)
18. Poland. (M 364)
19. Rumania. (M 363)
20. Thailand. (M 368)
21. Yugoslavia. (M 355)

2122. U. S. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas.

The coasts of North China, Manchuria and Korea. CINCPAC-CINCPOA, Information Bulletin No. 48-45. March, 1945. 226 pp.

Population data are included where available and relevant.

2123. U. S. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas.

Kurile Islands. CINCPAC-CINCPOA, Information Bulletin No. 60-45. April 1, 1945. 76 pp.

There is a brief section on the population of each of the six areas delineated for purposes of target selection.

2124. West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning.

Conurbation--A survey of Birmingham and the Black Country. London, The Architec-

tural Press, 1948. 288 pp.

"The term 'conurbation' is applied to an area of continuous urban development which includes and connects two or more towns." This is a survey of Birmingham and the Black Country in England as a basis for future planning and reconstruction, and includes a chapter on "Population." [Bureau of Urban Research. Selected Items. Vol. 7, Nos. 5-6.]

[See also Titles 1752, 2271]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

2125. Achner, Leonhard.

Estimate of the number of persons per dwelling. (Zur Berechnung der Wohndichte.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(2):29-31. Feb., 1947.

Average number of persons per room for the Stadt- und Landkreise.

2126. Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Results of agricultural statistics, 1937-1944. (Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftlichen Statistik in den Jahren 1937-1944.) 194[?]. 205 pp.

2127. Baldwin, Hanson W.

The price of power. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1948. xii, 361 pp.

Ch. XIII, "Man, the central problem," emphasizes the transition from cannon-fodder to quality as the essential fact.

2128. Brousse, H.

The productivity of agricultural workers in France and in foreign countries. (La productivité de la main-d'oeuvre agricole en France et à l'étranger.) Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France, Vol. 36, Quarterly Supplement, April-June, 1948. Pp. 1-128.

A section defining the terms used is followed by a discussion of the difficulties met in comparing French agricultural productivity with that of other countries, and the solutions that were adopted. The results of the study are presented in a table showing for twenty-one countries the volume of total agricultural production, the proportions corresponding to vegetable and animal products, and the relation of production to the active population. Finally, the work of other students in the field is reviewed, particularly that of Colin Clark, and the conclusion stresses the need for the establishment of common definitions and methods. An appendix lists basic population and agricultural facts for each of the countries.

2129. Buiskool, Johannes A. E.

Surinam, present and future: a social-economic and political survey. (Suriname nu en straks: een sociaal-economische en staatkundige beschouwing.) Amsterdam, W. L. Salm, 1946. 247 pp.

2130. Centers, Richard.

Occupational mobility of urban occupational strata. American Sociological Review 13(2):197-203. April, 1948.

A study of occupational continuity from father to son in the United States, based on personal interviews.

2131. Committee of European Economic Cooperation. Manpower Conference, Rome, 1948.

Reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 56 pp.

2132. Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura.

National agricultural census, 1946. Seasonal agricultural workers...classified by the time worked during the year, by provinces. (Censo agricola nacional, 1946. Trabajadores agricolas temporales percibiendo sueldo o jornal, en 1945, clasificados de acuerdo con el tiempo laborado durante el año, por provincias.) 7 pp.

...by use of the land, by province, 1946. (...uso de la tierra por provincia, 1946.) 6 pp.

2133. Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický.

Population of the Czech provinces by profession. (Povolání obyvatelstva v českých zemích.) By Zd. Jureček. Statistický Zpravodaj 11(7-8):261-266. July-Aug., 1948.

A comparison of census data in 1930 and 1947.

2134. Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický.

Salaried population in Czech agriculture. (Výdělečně činné obyvatelstvo v

českém zemědělství.) Statistický Zpravodaj 11(7-8):266-267. July-Aug., 1948.

2135. Desmarest, Jacques.
Labor policy in France. (La politique de la main-d'oeuvre en France.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1946. 273 pp.
I. The liberal period (Pre-war, 1914-1918, the postwar crisis, the depression); II. The authoritarian period (The nation in war, requisitions and deportations); III. Directed labor policy.

2136. El-Gritly, A. A. I.
The structure of modern industry in Egypt. L'Egypte Contemporaine, Nos. 241-242. Nov.-Dec., 1947.

2137. Fisher, Jacob.
Workers and dependents in urban families. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Research and Statistics. Bureau Memorandum, No. 64. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 37 pp.

2138. Fowke, Vernon C.
Canadian agricultural policy; the historical pattern. Toronto, The University of Toronto Press, 1946. xii, 304 pp.

2139. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
German industry. (L'industrie allemande.) Etudes et Conjoncture, Economie Mondiale 3(1-2-3):1-182. Feb.-March-April, 1948.
An analysis of industrial developments and conditions in Occupied Germany. The contents are: Part 1. Les conditions politiques de l'activité industrielle allemande. L'évolution des conceptions alliées; Part 2. Les conditions materielles de l'activité industrielle allemande; Part 3. Activité des principales industries allemandes.
There are nine appendixes, of which the most important for demographers is the first, giving for each Occupation Zone and its minor divisions the area, population, density, capital, and name of the administrator.

2140. Fuentes Irurozqui, Manuel.
Economic history of the World War, 1939-1945. (Historia económica de la guerra mundial 1939-1945.) Madrid, Ediciones Verdad, 1945. 702 pp.

2141. Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt.
The social organization of the Bavarian people. (Die soziale Gliederung der Bevölkerung in Bayern.) Bayern in Zahlen 2(1-2):1. Jan.-Feb., 1948.

2142. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
Results of the census on place of work, August 12, 1945. (Ergebnisse der Arbeitsstättenzählung in Berlin vom 12. August 1945.) Berliner Statistik, 1947, Sonderheft 2. 20 pp., Tables.

2143. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
War damage to dwellings and living space in Greater Berlin. (Gross-Berlins Verlust an Wohnungen und Wohnräumen durch den Krieg.) Berliner Statistik 1(2):30-32. 1947.

2144. Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt.
On the inquiry concerning the number of persons per dwelling. (Zur Frage der Wohndichteermittlung.) Signed: Dr. Kürten. Berliner Statistik 1(6):121-124. Sept., 1947. [A summary of materials from the census of October, 1946, for the various areas of Germany for which it is available.]
Utilization of the urban area. (Die Benützung des Stadtgebiets.) Ibid. 1(6): 124-128. Sept., 1947.

2145. Germany. Frankfurt a. M. Statistisches Amt und Wahlamt.
Utilization of living space in Frankfurt and Hesse. (Die Wohnraumausnutzung im Frankfurt a. M. und im Lande Hessen.) Frankfurt a. M., April, 1947.°

2146. Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt.
Number of persons per dwelling in Hesse. (Die Wohndichte in Hessen.) Staat und Wirtschaft in Hessen, Statistische Mitteilungen 2(2):44. April, 1947.°

2147. Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division.
The Bavarian Economist. Vol. 1, No. 1, Nov., 1946. München [?], Publishing Operations Branch, Information Control Division, 1946-.
This monthly journal is intended as "a general reference source depicting the development and trends of economic life of Bavaria." The section on "Statistical Tables" includes current series on employment and occasional data on population. The issue for November, 1946,

includes tables on population by consumer categories, monthly from June, 1945, classified as normal consumers, partly self-suppliers, full self-suppliers, persons in institutions, and total population. There is an additional distribution by moderately heavy workers, heavy workers, very heavy workers, and expectant and nursing mothers. The table on "Labor force and allocation," includes monthly, by sex, the number unemployed by employable status, the number placed during the month, the new registrations, and the job openings at the end of the month.

2148. Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe.

The lack of housing in Württemberg-Baden....(Die Wohnraumnot im Württemberg-Baden. Ergebnisse der Wohnungszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 im Landesbezirk Baden.) Statistische Monatshefte Württemberg-Baden 1(4-5):118-120. April-May, 1947.

2149. Girard, Alain.

The standard of living of families: household budgets in 1946. (Les conditions d'existence des familles: Les budgets familiaux en 1946.) Population 3(1):11-46. Jan.-March, 1948.

"This article gives detailed results of the fourth enquiry into family budgets carried on by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. This survey of 891 units in the Paris region was carried out in October-November 1946. It presents an overall picture of the standard of living of families at that time. The analysis of the food ration correlates consumption with expenditure and shows to what extent vital needs have been met." [English summary]

See also: Les conditions d'existence des familles: dépenses et ration alimentaire en janvier-février 1948. Ibid. 3(2):349-360. April-June, 1948.

For reference to other reports in this series, see 14(3):1454.

2150. Goldberg, Nathan.

Occupational patterns of American Jewry. Jewish Life in America, No. 2. New York, J.T.S.P. University Press, 1947. 85 pp.

2151. Goldfield, Edwin D., et al.

The Monthly Report on the Labor Force. Estadística 6(18):61-67. March, 1948.

Discusses the purpose and nature of the data of the Monthly Report on the Labor Force, published by the U. S. Bureau of the Census; defines labor force, employment, and unemployment; and describes the Current Population Survey sample, which provides the data for the Monthly Report.

2152. Heberle, Rudolf.

The labor force in Louisiana. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State University Press, 1948. 189 pp.

A study of the composition and distribution of the labor force in Louisiana carried on under the auspices of the Institute of Population Research at Louisiana State University. Based largely on data from the 1940 Census of Population, the analysis deals with the proportion of the population in the labor force, the industrial and geographic distribution of the employed workers, sex and color composition of the labor force, the socioeconomic position of employed workers, the age distribution, the relations of the family to the labor force as shown by the marital status of female workers and employment of children, and finally, the wartime changes and postwar outlook.

2153. Institute of Industrial Management, Australia.

How can Australia meet its labour shortage? Melbourne, 1947. 112 pp.

2154. International Labour Office.

Cost-of-living statistics. Methods and techniques for the post-war period. Report prepared for the Sixth International Conference of Labour Statisticians, Montreal, 4-12 August, 1947. Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 7, Part 2. Geneva, 1947. V, 56 pp.

The report covers the purposes of cost-of-living indexes, techniques for obtaining and utilizing representative price data, weighting diagrams, and proposed resolutions.

The resolutions as adopted and a resume of the discussions in the several committees are included in the General Report of the Conference. (Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 7, Part 4.)

2155. International Labour Office.

Employment, unemployment and labour force statistics. A study of methods. Report prepared for the Sixth International Conference of Labour Statisticians, Montreal, 4-12 August, 1947. Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 7, Part 1. Geneva, 1948. V, 130 pp. (Cont.)

The report covers objectives, definitions, and reporting systems; types of employment series, including national practices and general problems; employment coverage, employment samples, establishment lists, trend bias, and data collection; unemployment series; and problems of consistency, international comparability, and publication.

The resolutions as adopted and a resume of discussions in the several Committees are included in the General Report of the Conference. (Studies and Reports, New Series, No. 7, Part 4.)

2156. Jawād, Hāshim.
The social structure of Iraq. Jerusalem, "New Publishers Iraq," 1945. 32 pp.

2157. Kansas. Wichita. City Planning Commission.
Housing in Wichita: 1947. Wichita Housing Survey sponsored by the City Planning Commission, Wichita, Kansas, with the cooperation of the Public Housing Administration, Fort Worth, Texas. By Huber D. Earle and David D. Rowlands. Wichita, Kansas, 1947. 58 pp.

The sample survey, conducted by community volunteers, covered family composition as well as housing status and needs.

2158. Korea. South Korea Interim Government. Office of Administration. National Economic Board.
Industrial labor force and wage survey of South Korea. Report No. 4. Seoul, 1948. 560 pp. [In Korean and English]

2159. Lehmann, H.
The significance of the territory east of the Oder and Neisse for the economic support of Germany, with especial reference to Bavaria. (Die Bedeutung der Gebiete östlich der Oder und Neisse für die Ernährungswirtschaft Deutschlands unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns.) Bayern in Zahlen 1(4):75-79. 1947.

2160. Lehoulier, Jacques.
Report on wages: movement of wages in France since October, 1945. (Chronique des salaires: le mouvement des salaires en France depuis octobre 1945.) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 89(5-6):186-212. May-June, 1948.

See especially Part A, "Législation relative aux salaires et aux allocations familiales," which includes information on various types of payments to families at different dates according to number of children.

The remaining sections are: B, "Evolution des salaires des ouvriers et des employés; and C, "Salaires en agriculture."

2161. Lindstrom, David E.
American rural life, a text book in sociology. Introduction by O. E. Baker. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1948. xv, 385 pp.

Ch. IV, "The rural population."

2162. Lingeman, Eric R.
Turkey; economic and commercial conditions in Turkey. United Kingdom. Export Promotion Department, Overseas Economic Surveys. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1948. 228 pp.

2163. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Our educational level a generation hence. Statistical Bulletin 29(6):4-6. June, 1948.

A survey of the educational attainment of the population in the United States in 1940 and 1947, and estimated for 1975.

2164. Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute.
Local labor market research; a case study. The St. Paul project of the Employment Stabilization Research Institute, 1940-1942. Dale Yoder and Donald G. Paterson, co-directors. Minneapolis, Published for the Industrial Relations Center by the University of Minnesota Press, 1948. xvii, 226 pp.

2165. Pan American Union.
Selected economic data on the Latin American Republics, prepared for the information of the delegates to the Ninth International Conference of American States. Washington, 1948.

2166. Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo.
Education. (Educación.) Estadística Panameña 6(11):8-32. Nov., 1947.

Summary educational statistics for 1921-1947, with detailed data for 1947.

2167. Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria.
Agricultural census of Herrera, 1945. (Censo agro-pecuario de Herrera, 1945.) Panama, Imprenta Nacional, 1947. XVII, 167 pp.

Agricultural census of the Province of Los Santos, 1945. (Censo agro-pecuario

de la Provincia de Los Santos, 1945.) Panama, Imprenta Nacional, 1948. XIV, 196 pp.

2168. Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura y Comercio, Sección de Economía Agricola, and Dirección General de Estadística y de Censo.

Agricultural census of the District of Penonomé: December, 1943. (Censo agropecuario del Distrito de Penonome: Diciembre, 1943.) By Juan Rivera Z., and Ofelia Hooper, under the direction of Thomas F. Corcoran. Panama, The Star & Herald Co., 1945. 99 pp.

2169. Perlis.

Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the state of Perlis.

Alor Star, Printed at the Kedah Govt. Press, 1940-.

2170. Pillai, P. P., editor.

Labour in South East Asia: a symposium. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1947. xi, 277 pp.

"This volume consists of systematic studies of labour in India, Ceylon, Burma, Malaya, Indonesia, Siam, the Philippines, Indo-China and China." Except for the first three countries, the reports are reproduced from the Monthly Labor Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. [I.L.R. 57(3):279]

2171. Pithawalla, Manekji B.

Correlations between linguistic (cultural) regions and the physiographic divisions of India, Burma and Ceylon. Karachi, 1944. 466-475 pp.

Reprinted from Science and Culture, Vol. IX, pp. 466-475, 1943-1944.

2172. Political and Economic Planning (PEP).

Manpower movements. Planning No. 276. London, PEP, Vol. 14, pp. 185-208. Jan. 2, 1948.

Considers Great Britain's economic problems and suggests ways to solve them. [Social Security Bulletin 11(4):43]

2173. Porterfield, Austin L.

A decade of serious crimes in the United States: some trends and hypotheses. American Sociological Review 13(1):44-54. Feb., 1948.

Includes the ranking of states by indices of rate of serious crimes, and the relation of changes in crime rates to population changes.

2174. Prest, A. R.

National income of the United Kingdom, 1870-1946. Economic Journal 58(229):31-62. March, 1948.

"The main purpose of this article is to present new estimates of the National Income of the United Kingdom for the period 1870-1914." Section I deals "with the methods used in the estimates for 1870-1914; Section II briefly lists the sources of the 1915-1946 figures and the details of the modifications incorporated; Appendix I contains the main statistical tables; Appendix II outlines the method devised for unscrambling the moving average figures of profits over the 1870-1914 period."

2175. Renne, Roland R.

Land economics; principles, problems, and policies in utilizing land resources. New York, Harper, 1947. xiv, 736 pp.

Population size and trends are considered as an aspect of "The demand for land" in this college text.

2176. Rist, Leonard B.

Financial aspects of international approaches to problems of undeveloped areas. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 26(3): 269-274. July, 1948.

A discussion of the manner in which internal financial problems and financial relations with other countries bear upon general problems of economic development, with illustrations from Latin America.

See also Title 1756, this issue.

2177. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Private industrial enterprises having more than ten employed persons....(Intreprinderile industriale particulare având peste 10 persoane ocupate sau forţă mortircă peste 20 h. p., pe ramuri şi grupe de personal.) Bucureşti, Imprimeria Naţională, 1948. 21 pp.

Extracts from Probleme Economice, Nos. 2 and 3, March and April, 1948.

See also: Intreprinderile particulare industriale, comerciale şi de transport. Rezultate provizorii ale inventarierii din Octomvrie 1947. Vol. I. Bucureşti, 1947. xxi, 71 pp.°

2178. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Agricultural census of the Popular Rumanian Republic, January 25, 1948. Provisional results. (Recensământul agricol din Republica Populară Română, 25 Ianuarie

1948. Rezultate provizorii.) Bucureşti, Imprimeria Naţională, 1948. 69 pp.

Extracts from the report published in Probleme Economice, No. 3, March, 1948.

2179. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.

Agricultural statistics of Rumania. Vol. VII. Agricultural inventory in 1946; Vol. VIII. Domestic animals in 1947. (Statistica agricolă a României. Vol. VII. Inventarul agricol în anul 1946; Vol. VIII. Animalele domestice în anul 1947.) Bucureşti, Imprimeria Naţională, 1948. Vol. VII, 38 pp.; Vol. VIII, 24 pp.

The following volumes have been published:

I. Statistica agricolă în 1937 (suprafaţa şi producţia agricolă).

II. Statistica agricolă în 1938 (suprafaţa şi producţia agricolă).

III. Statistica agricolă în 1941-1944 (suprafaţa şi producţia agricolă).

IV. Inventarul agricol în 1943.

V. Inventarul agricol în 1945.

VI. Suprafaţa şi producţia agricolă în 1945-1946.

VII. Inventarul agricol în 1946.

VIII. Animalele domestice în 1947.

2180. Smith, T. Lynn, and Kemp, Louise.

The educational status of Louisiana's farm population. Louisiana State University. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 424. 1947. 26 pp.

Based on an analysis of the 1940 census data on highest grade of school completed. National comparative data are included.

2181. Sommr, Josef.

Development of the agricultural population. (Vývoj počtu zemědělského obyvatelstva.) Statistický Obzor 28(1):71-81. March, 1948.

2182. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen.

Manpower in industry in 1945. (Arbetskraften inom industrin år 1945.) Sociala Meddelanden 58(4):285-290. April, 1948. [Summary in English and French]

A summary of statistics relating to the number "of industrial workers in different counties and districts. Further, both absolute and relative figures have been computed for the occurrence of female and child labour in various branches of industry."

2183. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen.

Housing conditions in 100 rural districts. (Bostadsförhållandena i 100 landskommuner.) Sociala Meddelanden 58(3): 167-176; 58(4):255-262. March and April, 1948. [Summary in English and French]

Detailed analysis of data derived from the housing census of 1945.

2184. Twitchell, K. S., et al.

Report of the U. S. agricultural mission to Saudi Arabia. Cairo, The MISR Press, 1943. Arabic section appended.

Part I, "Basic principles of irrigation and water supply," includes discussions of irrigation possibilities in general. Part II is devoted to local area reports.

2185. Ucker, Paul.

Land reform in Germany, U. S. Zone. American Journal of Economics and Sociology 7(4):461-468. July, 1948.

A description of the United States Zone of occupation is followed by a discussion of the land settlement law passed in 1946.

2186. Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics.

Agricultural census, 1945-1946. Partial returns. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 26(12):25; 27(2):23-24. Dec., 1947, and Feb., 1948.

Table 1 of the section published in February presents data on: Selected crops: total area planted or harvested and yield, Europeans and Natives, Union, 1945-46, with comparative data from the 1936-37 census.

2187. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Special study. Plantations. Based upon tabulations from the Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940. Washington, 1948. 249 pp.

2188. U. S. Commercial Company.

Economic survey of Micronesia conducted for the U. S. Navy, 1946. 5 reels.

Microfilm copy made in 1948 by the Library of Congress Photo-duplication Service.

2189. West Indian Census, 1946.

Trinidad employment and unemployment. West Indian Census, 1946. Bulletin No. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, Bureau of Statistics, 1947.°

For reference to other Bulletins of the West Indian Census, see 13(2):670 and Title 1793, this issue.

[See also Titles 1726, 1735, 1736, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1759, 1770, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1783, 1787-1789, 1792, 1796, 1801, 1804, 1806,

1811, 1814- 1818, 1827- 1829, 1834, 1842, 1844, 1857, 1872, 1876, 1902, 1905, 1909, 1914, 1915, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1950, 1956, 1999, 2119, 2222, 2237, 2244, 2245, 2264, 2267]

Ethnic and National

2190. Bloom, Leonard.
Concerning ethnic research. With discussions by Charles S. Johnson, Ira deA. Reid, Edgar T. Thompson, Robin M. Williams, Jr., and Andrew W. Lind. American Sociological Review 13(2):171-182. April, 1948.
A paper on the status and problems of ethnic research in the United States, read before the annual meeting of the American Sociological Society, December, 1947.

2191. Datta, Jatindra Mohan.
Proportion of Muhammadans in India through centuries. Modern Review (Calcutta) 83:31-34. Jan., 1948.
Available statistics from 1600 to the present are considered. [M.E.J. 2(3)]

2192. Duyvendak, Johan P.
Introduction to the ethnology of the Indian archipelago. (Inleiding tot de ethnologie van de Indische archipel.) Indische Cultuur-Historische Bibliotheek, Deel 1. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1940. 207 pp.

2193. George, Pierre.
The German problem in Czechoslovakia, 1919-1946. (Le problème allemand en Tchécoslovaquie, 1919-1946.) Collection Historique de l'Institut d'Etudes Slaves, 11. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1947. 96 pp.

2194. George, Pierre.
Problems of the peace: the Julian March, the Rhine, Austria. (Problèmes de la paix: la marche julienne, le Rhin, l'Autriche.) Présentation d'André Cholley. Paris, Editions Raisons d'Etre, 1946. 221 pp.
Slavs and Italians in the Julian March, pp. 34-49.

2195. Hatt, Paul.
Class and ethnic attitudes. American Sociological Review 13(1):36-43. Feb., 1948.
A study of the relationship between class attitudes and ethnic attitudes based on data gathered from three samples within the Detroit area which reflect variations in class positions and attitudes. A description of method and the nature of the samples is followed by an analysis of the intercorrelations among scores on the six scales used.

2196. Institut für Heimatforschung.
The German nationality problem in Northern Carpathia....(Deutschtumsfragen im Nordkarpatenraum; Vorträge der vom 22. bis 26. September 1943 in Käsmark abgehaltenen zweiten Deutschen Hochschulwoche.) Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Heimatforschung in Käsmark. Käsmark, Roland-Verlag, 1944. 125 pp.
Contents:
Beyer, H. J. Amerikanisches oder bolschewistisches "Volkstum"?
Czaika, Willi. Volkswissenschaftliche Dorfforschung (Inhaltsangabe).
Grosz, Hermann. Die Slowakei in der Grossraumwirtschaft Europas.
Kallbrunner, Josef. Wirtschaft und Bergbau in der Slowakei im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert.
List, Berta. Aufgaben und Arbeitsweisen der sippenkundlichen Forschung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Slowakei.
Reimann, Katharina. Die Auswanderung der Slowakeideutschen im Rahmen der südosteuropäischen Wanderungsbewegung.
Reisinger, Eugen. Die wirtschaftliche und soziale Lage der deutschen Volksgruppe in der Slowakei.
Steinacker, Harald. Vorstufen des neuen Europa.
Swoboda, K. M. Deutsche Kunst in der Slowakei.
Westermann, H. Der Genossenschaftsgedanke im Bodenrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Slowakei.
Willvonseder, Kurt. Stand und Aufgaben der Vorgeschichtsforschung in der Slowakei.

2197. Jonghe, Ed. de.
Plan of ethnographic and ethnological exploration in the Belgian Congo. (Plan d'exploration ethnographique et ethnologique du Congo Belge.) Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Bulletin des Séances 18 (2):426-436. 1947.°

2198. Kelly, Arthur R.
Physical anthropology of a Mexican population in Texas; a study in race-mixture. Tulane University of Louisiana. Middle American Research Institute, Publication No. 13. New Orleans, Tulane University of Louisiana, 1947. 117 pp.

2199. Kolehmainen, John I.
The Finns in America, a bibliographical guide to their history. Hancock, Mich., Finnish American Historical Library, Suomi College, 1947. 141 pp.
"Titles are listed under 12 general headings, with appropriate subdivisions. A brief comment, in some respects a summary statement, introduces each section. Titles of documents in Finnish are translated." [Geographical Review 38(3):511]

2200. Lestschinsky, Jacob.
Crisis, catastrophe and survival; a Jewish balance sheet, 1914-1948. New York, Institute of Jewish Affairs of the World Jewish Congress, 1948. 108 pp.

2201. Li, An-che.
Dege: a study of Tibetan population. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 3 (4):279-293. 1947.°

2202. New York City. Welfare Council. Committee on Puerto Ricans in New York City.
Puerto Ricans in New York City; the report of the Committee. New York, Welfare Council of New York City, 1948. 60 pp.

2203. Niemi, Taisto J., and O'Reilly, Sylvia M., compilers.
Finns in the United States; a bibliography of English and Finnish references. Kalamazoo, Western Michigan College Library, 1947. 9 pp.

2204. Rose, Arnold.
The Negro in America. Foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. New York, Harper, 1948. xvii, 325 pp.
A condensation of "An American Dilemma," by Gunnar Myrdal with the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose.

2205. Sen, Dhirendranath.
The problem of minorities. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1940. xxxi, 793 pp.

2206. Serrano, Antonio.
The aborigines of Argentina. Ethnographic synthesis. (Los aborígenes argentinos. Síntesis etnográfica.) Buenos Aires, Biblioteca Amerikanista, 1947. 288 pp.

2207. Smith, Bradford.
Americans from Japan. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1948. xxi, 409 pp.

2208. Sommerschield, Finn E., editor.
Swedes in Finland. (Den svenska folkstammen i Finland.) Helsingfors, Nordiska Förlagsaktiebolaget, 1940. 543 pp.

2209. U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii.
History of the peoples of the Soviet Union....(Geschichte der Völker der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken. Staatlicher Sozial-ökonomischer Verlag, Moskau 1939-1940.) Translated from the Russian by Eugen Weber. Basel, Mundus-Verlag, 1945/46 [i.e., 1946-].

[See also Titles 1726, 1731, 1741, 1755, 1790, 1801, 1808, 1811, 1813, 1842, 1844, 1857, 1915, 1929, 1950, 1966, 2000, 2004, 2024, 2030, 2032, 2033, 2037, 2053, 2054, 2058- 2060, 2086, 2090, 2091, 2096, 2101, 2119, 2150, 2152, 2211, 2216, 2218, 2219, 2222, 2235, 2238, 2264]

Physical and Mental

2210. Blackburn, Julian.
The framework of human behaviour. London, Kegan Paul, 1947. viii, 158 pp.
"The theme...is the interaction of hereditary and environmental factors in determining human behaviour both in its individual and group aspects." [Eugenics Review 40(2):94]

2211. Boyd, W. C.
The use of genetically determined characters, especially serological factors such as Rh, in physical anthropology. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 3 (1):32-49. 1947.
Stresses the importance of the study of gene frequencies in research on racial differences. [B.A. 22(1):133]

2212. Coallner, Alfred.
Biological research among the Saxons of Transylvania and results on the life of that group. (Die volksbiologische Forschung unter den Siebenbürger Sachsen und ihre Auswirkung auf das Leben dieser Volksgruppe.) Leipzig, Hirzel, 1940. 14 pp.°

2213. Curry, Manfred.
Bio-climatology; the regulation of healthy and sick organisms through the atmosphere. (Bioklimatik; die Steuerung des gesunden und kranken Organismus durch die Atmosphäre.) Riederau Ammersee, American Bioclimatic Research Institute, 1946. 2 vols.

2214. Felix, Robert H.
The national mental health program--a

progress report. Public Health Reports 63(26):837-847. June 25, 1948.

A report on the implementation of the National Mental Health Act. "To give a concrete picture of the various ways in which grant-in-aid funds are being used, a brief summary is presented of three State programs: Virginia, California, and Montana."

2215. Fraser Roberts, J. A., and Slater, Eliot.

Genetics, medicine and practical eugenics. Eugenics Review 40(2):62-69. July, 1948.

Two principal types of inheritance are distinguished: that due to single genes and that due to the combination of many genes. Consideration is then given to the eugenic significance of each type, the scope for eugenic action in regard to each, and the problem of the differential birth rate with respect to intelligence.

2216. Goldstein, Marcus S.

Infants of Mexican descent. I. Physical status of neonates. Child Development 18:3-10. 1947.

Comparison of body weight of Mexican infants born in the United States with that of infants born in Mexico and with newborn of other ethnic stocks of a similar economic level. There is also a comparison of incidence of prematurity. [C.D.A.B. 21(5-6):514]

2217. Harris, H.

On sex limitation in human genetics. Eugenics Review 40(2):70-76. July, 1948.

Discusses the genetic aspects of the inheritance of certain diseases which are more common among one sex than the other, such as color blindness, haemophilia, diabetis mellitus, etc.

2218. Khanolkar, V. R.

The racial distribution of the blood groups. Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay n.s. 1(1):110-133. 1946.

"Classifications of mankind into races according to techniques employed by archaeologists, philologists and anthropologists present serious drawbacks. A classification of past or present groups of human beings would be more satisfactory if they could be based on characters whose genetic transmission is well known. ABO system of human blood is one such character and would serve as one of the useful criteria for this purpose." Illustrations from various racial groups in India are given. [B.A. 22(1):142]

2219. Ødegård, Ørnulv.

Emigration and insanity; a study of mental disease among the Norwegian-born population of Minnesota. Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica. Supplementum IV. Copenhagen, Levin & Munksgaard, 1932. 206 pp.

2220. Potter, Edith L.

Rh. Chicago, Yearbook Publishers, Inc., 1947. xvi, 344 pp.

A summary of the medical and genetic problems connected with the maternal-fetal interaction of immune iso-antibodies, as typified by the Rh blood factors. The contents include a survey of antigens, antibodies, and the human blood groups; history of the discovery of the Rh factors; the immunology and the genetics of the Rh antigens and antibodies; a discussion of Rh and transfusion reactions and of hemolytic disease. "The last chapter deals ...with the techniques for determination of Rh status of red blood cells and presence of Rh antibodies in the blood." [Journal of Heredity 39(4):120-121]

2221. Race, R. R., et al.

Recognition of the Rh genotypes in man. Nature 152:563 ff. 1943.°

See also: The Rh factor and erythroblastosis foetalis. An investigation of 50 families. British Medical Journal 2: 289 ff. 1943.°

2222. Smith, Mapheus.

Occupational differentials in physical status. American Sociological Review 13(1):72-82. Feb., 1948.

An analysis of data secured during the physical examination of Selective Service registrants. The study presents rejection rates by major occupation, race, and region of the United States, and classifies defects by race and occupation of the registrants.

2223. Strandskov, Herluf H.

Blood group nomenclature. Journal of Heredity 39(4):108-112. April, 1948.

An article concerned with "the phenotype and gene nomenclature of the three sets of blood variations which are frequently discussed in laboratories and in the literature and whose nomenclature is in the worst state of confusion."

2224. U. S. Selective Service System.

Statistics. Periodic reports of physi-

cal examination. Washington, 1946[?]. 25 vols.

See also 14(1):494.

2225. Vallois, H. V.

Sex differences in the distribution of blood groups. (Différences sexuelles dans la répartition des groupes sanguins.) C. R. Société de Biologie 139, pp. 473-475. 1945. [Population 3(1):196]

[See also Titles 1749, 1983, 1986, 1989, 2015, 2027, 2198, 2233]

IX: POLICY

2226. Boverat, Fernand.

General directives of a pro-natalist policy. (Directives générales d'une politique de natalité.) Congrès International de la Famille et de la Population, IX. Bruxelles, Editions "Familia," 1946. 23 pp.°

2227. British Information Service.

Britain's charter of social security: 1948. New York, British Information Service, 1948. 24 pp.

Contains a section on the Family Allowances Act, pp. 14-15.

2228. Curry, R. B.

Family allowances in Canada. Public Welfare (Chicago) 6:50-55. March, 1948.

"Discusses the experience under the Canadian Family Allowance Act since it became effective in July 1945. Describes the procedure followed in applying for these allowances and the ways in which the money is used." [Social Security Bulletin 11(6):60]

2229. Germany. Territory under Allied Occupation. Control Council.

Communiques, laws, directives,...(Kommuniqués, Gesetze, Direktiven, Befehle, Anordnungen.) Sammelheft 1-. Berlin, Sowjetische Militärverwaltung in Deutschland, 1945-.

2230. Gille, Halvor.

Recent developments in Swedish population policy. Part I. Population Studies 2(1):3-70. June, 1948.

An account of recent developments in Swedish population policy, with particular reference to the work and consequences of the second Swedish Royal Commission, appointed in 1941. "After discussing the main characteristics of present Swedish policy and the considerations by which it has been influenced, the author surveys the various measures introduced, or under discussion, to meet special needs, including marriage loans and loans to individuals with university or similar training, ...measures designed to reduce the pressures which lead women to seek abortions, and the comprehensive scheme of maternity benefits likely soon to come into operation. In addition, the author analyses the system of grants in aid of specific items in current family expenses, including, in particular, rent rebates. The details of all the relevant measures are given, and the author traces the various stages of their evolution."

2231. International Labour Office.

Family allowance schemes in 1947: I. International Labour Review 57(4):315-333. April, 1948. [To be continued]

A survey of existing schemes of family allowances "which takes account of wartime and postwar changes in the older schemes as well as the introduction of new schemes." The study deals with the prevalence of plans, objectives of family allowances, including the demographic aims, families covered, and children covered.

2232. Leener, Georges de.

Twenty-five years of family allowances in Belgium. (Vingt-cinq années de régime des allocations familiales en Belgique.) Brussels, Office de Publicité, S. C., 1947. 188 pp.

A description of the growth of family allowances in Belgium and an account of the principal legislative acts with respect to them. "A number of provisions of the present scheme are described and commented on briefly....References are made in the study to demographic and other objectives of family allowances." [I.L.R. 57(3):379]

2233. Political and Economic Planning (PEP).

Population policy in Great Britain. London, 1948. 227 pp.

A survey of population trends in Great Britain as a basis for a population policy that will be concerned with quality as

well as with numbers. [Eugenics Review 40(2):55]

2234. Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc.
Family allowances for workers....(Abôno de familia para os trabalhadores por conta doutrem. Contem a mais recente legislação.) Edited by João Raposo. Aveiro, Tip. Minerva Central, 1947. 167 pp.

2235. Reynolds, Rex.
Searchlight on South Africa's native policy. Pretoria, State Information Office, 1947[?]. 64 pp.
"Describes measures undertaken by the Government for the economic and social betterment of both rural and urban native population. The activities include land reclamation, agricultural improvement, health protection, housing, and education." [M.L.R. 66(4):426]

2236. Sukselainen, V. J.
Family considerations in income and property taxation. (Perhesuhteet tulo-ja omaisuusverotuksessa.) Population Policy Research Institute, Publications, Series A:1. (Väestöpoliittisen Tutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja, Sarja A:1.) Helsinki, 1946. 222 pp. [Summary in English]
A study of the principles of tax legislation with particular reference to the experience of Finland. The discussion emphasizes the problem of applying a progressive scale of taxation and the advantages of using the individual rather than the family group as the basis of assessment in a progressive scale of taxation. Finally, the use of taxation as a means of active population policy is considered.

2237. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen.
The housing conditions of families with children. (Vissa barnfamiljers bostadsförhållanden.) Sociala Meddelanden 58 (5):346-355. May, 1948. [Summary in English and French]
Report of an inquiry "in 30-odd municipalities with a combined population of about 85,000 in order to elucidate certain questions in connection with the planned housing allowances to families with at least 2 small children."

2238. United Kingdom. Home Department.
British nationality bill, 1948; summary of main provisions. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 7326. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1948. 10 pp.

2239. U. S. Public Health Service.
New public health laws. Public Health Reports 63(33):1059-1072. Aug. 13, 1948.
A summary of several laws enacted during the Second Session of the Eightieth Congress which have a bearing "not only on the future activities and functions of the Public Health Service, but also on the general health and well-being of the entire American people." The laws reviewed include Public Law 655, establishing within the Public Health Service a National Heart Institute, and Public Law 643, "authorizing participation by the United States in the World Health Organization."

[See also Titles 1749, 2031, 2046, 2052, 2055, 2061, 2063, 2068, 2074, 2087, 2124, 2135, 2138, 2160, 2185]

X: ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD

Administration

2240. Assocation of Scientific Workers. Social Science Committee.
The social sciences. A case for their greater use. London, Porteous Ltd. 46 pp.
Survey of the social sciences in England and Wales, the need for their services, and their ability to fulfill that need. The report suggests specific ways in which each branch of the social sciences can be of service to governmental and other agencies, and discusses the training facilities available and the shortage of manpower in each field. Demography is included as one of the important sciences necessary for governmental operation and planning. Specific recommendations are given for furthering the work and usefulness of the social sciences.

2241. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
Organic legislation of the Brazilian statistical-geographical system, 1934-1946. (Legislação orgânica do sistema estatistico-geográfico Brasileiro, 1934-1946.) Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1947. 182 pp.
A compendium of laws and decrees relating to the organization and administration of

the statistical system of Brazil.

2242. Chisholm, Brock.
Landmark in world health. Chronicle of the World Health Organization 2(4):51-52. April, 1948.
The Constitution of the World Health Organization was ratified by the twenty-sixth member State of the United Nations on April 7, 1948, and thus entered into force. The ratifying States are listed.

2243. Chu, J. P.
The independently controlled statistical system of the Chinese Government. The Statistical Monthly, Nos. 123-124, pp. 1-4. Nov.-Dec., 1947.
In Chinese, abstract in English.

2244. Coats, Robert H.
Why a World Census of Agriculture in 1950. Estadística 6(18):28-42. March, 1948.
A review of past efforts to establish agricultural statistics on an international level, the work of the International Institute of Agriculture, and the organization of the statistical work of the Food and Agriculture Organization is followed by a discussion of the proposed Census of Agriculture in 1950-1951: the plans that have been made, the proposed method of administration, the scope of the census, and, finally, the purpose of the census and the specific ends it will serve.

2245. Colombia. Contraloría General de la República.
Geographic and cartographic bases for taking the population and agricultural censuses in 1950. (Las bases geográficas y cartográficas para el levantamiento del censo demográfico y agropecuario de 1950.) Anales de Economía y Estadística, Nos. 35-36, pp. 89 ff. Nov.-Dec., 1947.
See also Title 2268, this issue.

2246. Hadley, J. Nixon.
Promotion of birth registration among Indians. Estadística 6(18):68-75. March, 1948.
A description of the special educational program that has been worked out to promote birth registration among the Navajo Indians, among whom the problem of underregistration of births and deaths has been particularly acute.

2247. Inter American Statistical Institute.
Directory of statistical personnel in the American nations. Third ed. Washington, 1947. 156 pp.

2248. Jacobson, Paul H.
Relative efficiency of the open and the confidential method of reporting causes of death. American Journal of Public Health 38(6):789-807. June, 1948.
Report on an experiment of confidential reporting of cause of death carried out in the Borough of Manhattan, and an analysis of the statistical efficiency of the confidential certificate.
For comments and a summary of the report, see: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. "On the confidential reporting of causes of death." Statistical Bulletin 29(6):8-10. June, 1948.

2249. Kramer, Howard D.
The beginning of the public health movement in the United States. Bulletin of the History of Medicine 21(3):352-376. 1947. [B.A. 22(4):8056]

2250. La Cava, Angelo F.
Hygiene and health in the laws of Milan ....(Igiene e sanità negli statuti di Milano del sec. XIV, codice inedito.) Preface by Alessandro Visconti. Contributi della Scuola di Storia della Medicina dell'Università di Milano. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1946. 98 pp.

2251. Ngcobo, Selby B.
A note on the registration of births and deaths among Natives. South African Journal of Economics 16(1):98-105. March, 1948.
Reviews the reasons for the unsatisfactory registration of births and deaths among Natives, indicates what is being done to improve registration in certain localities in Natal, and deals with the problem of determining the ages of Natives.

2252. Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Joint State Government Commission.
Report to the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania on the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, relative to the issuance of certified copies of birth certificates. Harrisburg, Pa., 1943. 40 pp.

2253. Union of South Africa. Public Service Enquiry Commission.
Sixth report of the Public Service Enquiry Commission appointed by His Excellency, the Officer administering the Government of the Union of South Africa.

U.G. 54-48. Cape Town, Cape Times Ltd., 1948. xviii, 279 pp.

Ch. IX, Part 1, "Census and Statistics Office," examines and makes recommendations concerning the Census Office and the statistical services of the Union.

2254. United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission.

Work of the Interim Commission. United Nations organize for world health. Chronicle of the World Health Organization 2 (5):75-106. May, 1948.

This report on the Interim Commission includes two charts showing the structure of the General Assembly of the United Nations and of the Economic and Social Council.

2255. U. S. Bureau of the Budget.

Statistical services of the United States Government. Prepared by the Division of Statistical Standards, Bureau of the Budget, Executive Office of the President. Washington, 1947. 49 pp.

[See also Titles 1751, 1761, 1805, 1818, 1851, 1907, 1961, 2028, 2052, 2214]

Method

2256. Bailey, W. G., and Haycocks, H. W.

A synthesis of methods of deriving measures of decrement from observed data. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries 73 (Part 2, No. 337):179-199. Discussion, pp. 200-212. 1947.

Various formulas are given, involving "time," "age," and "duration," and the technique suggested is applied to the construction of a life table for illustrative purposes.

2257. Columbia University. Statistical Research Group.

Selected techniques of statistical analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1947. 473 pp.

"Discusses a series of problems that occur often in planning, analyzing, or interpreting quantitative data." [Social Security Bulletin 11(4):41]

2258. Duncan, Otis Dudley.

Regional comparisons standardized for urbanization. Social Forces 26(4):430-433. May, 1948.

Presents a method for standardizing summary figures for regional comparisons so that such comparisons relate to "sectors of the regions' populations which are at comparable levels of urbanization....By way of illustration, standardized ratios of physicians in active practice per 10,000 population in 1930 are worked out for the nine geographic divisions, using a breakdown of five size groups of cities." Limitations of the standardized ratios are pointed out.

2259. Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt.

The measurement of mortality. (Über die Messung der Sterblichkeit.) Statistische Praxis 2(5):74; 2(6):89-90. May and June, 1947.

2260. Stephan, Frederick F.

History of the uses of modern sampling procedures. Journal of the American Statistical Association 43(241):12-37. March, 1948.

"This paper was prepared in connection with studies of sampling under the Committee on the Measurement of Opinion, Attitudes and Consumer Interests of the National Research Council and the Social Science Research Council." A description of early uses of sampling and a discussion of the need for developing efficient sampling methods are followed by considerations of the simpler random and systematic sampling techniques, the experimental comparison of methods and development of complex sampling procedures, and the development of the use of judgment selection and controls in sampling. The paper concludes with a general summary of the status of sampling today.

2261. Thionet, Pierre.

The theoretical problem of sampling. (Le problème théorique du plan d'échantillonnage.) Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 89(3-4):136-154. March-April, 1948.

A technical discussion of methodology, with special reference to sampling in French statistics.

2262. Toledo Piza, Affonso P. de.

Concerning Lotka's integral equation. (Sôbre uma equação integral de Lotka.) Boletim do Departamento Estadual de Estatística, São Paulo, No. 3, pp. 5-17. 1947.

With reference to Lotka's "On an integral equation in population analysis," in Annals of Mathematical Statistics, June, 1939. (See 10(2):932.)

2263. United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission. Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling.

Report of the Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling to the Statistical Commission of the United Nations First Session 22-27 September, 1947. Estadística 6(18): 107-114. March, 1948.

A reprint of: United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Release, E/CN.3/37, 21 October 1947.

2264. United Nations. Population Division.

Studies of Census Methods. No. 5. The investigation of sex, age, marital status and educational characteristics in censuses of population. May, 1948. 25 pp.

No. 6. Birthplace, nationality or citizenship, and language: problems of census enumeration and definitions. May 10, 1948. 21 pp.

See also 14(2):1142, 14(3):1707- 1709.

2265. U. S. Bureau of the Census.

How to read aerial photographs for census work. Prepared by Norman Carls. Washington, 1947. 44 pp.

2266. Vlček, Ivan.

The extrapolation of growth curves. (Extrapolace růstových křivek.) Statistický Obzor 28(1):33-44. March, 1948.

A discussion of the logistic law and its application precedes presentation of a graphical method of extrapolating population growth curves, "the point of which is extrapolation of the curve expressing the dependence of speed of growth on the attained volume of the growing object." [Summary in French and English]

2267. Woytinsky, W. S.

Principles of cost estimates in unemployment insurance. U. S. Social Security Administration, Bureau of Employment Security. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1948. 174 pp.

"This report is essentially a technical document that discusses the effect of labor-market, statutory, and administrative factors on the operation of unemployment insurance and attempts to measure the costs of various programs over a hypothetical business cycle." Part I deals with the "Volume of unemployment in compensable-duration intervals," and Part II with the "Operation and cost of unemployment insurance programs." Appendixes present the methodology of measuring the hypothetical volume of unemployment under specific conditions.

2268. Zarur, Jorge.

Geography and cartography for census purposes in Latin America. Estadística 6(18):3-24. March, 1948. [To be continued]

"This report deals mainly with the basic geographic and cartographic work already existing in the Latin American nations which could serve for the compilation of census maps, and with the available human and material resources which should be utilized for the compilation of the cartographic background material for the 1950 Census of the Americas." Reports are made for specific countries; in the present section a survey is given of cartographic material in Mexico, countries of continental Central America, countries of Caribbean Central America, Venezuela, and Colombia.

See also Title 2245, this issue.

[See also Titles 1747, 1828, 1919, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2009, 2128, 2174, 2195]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2269. Comité National de Géographie Française.

Bibliography of French cartography, 1938-1945. (Bibliographie cartographique française 1938-1945.) Pub. sous les auspices de l'Union Géographique Internationale par le Comité National de Géographie Française. Paris, 1947[i.e., 1948]. 186 pp.

2270. Courteois, Christian.

History of North Africa to the end of the Middle Ages. (Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord des origines à la fin du Moyen Âge.) Revue Historique 148:228-249. Oct.-Dec., 1947.

A "critically annotated bibliography of the most significant books and articles written between 1939 and 1946, conveniently classified under subject and time period." [M.E.J. 2(3):1940]

2271. Hassall, William O.

A select bibliography of Italy; a thou-

sand books about Italy, its geography, population, cities and regions, its language, literature and history, its social, economic and political life, its art and music. London, Aslib, 1946. 82 pp.

2272. Hurmuz, Adrian.
Rumanian statistical sources. I. Bibliography of the official publications of old Rumania. (Izvoarele statisticii româneşti: I. Bibliografia publicaţiilor oficiale din Vechiul Regàt.) Bucureşti, Institutul Central de Statistică, 194-.°

2273. India. Bombay. Bureau of Economics and Statistics.
The Bulletin of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Bombay. Vol. 1, 1947. Bombay, 1947-.
Vol. 1, No. 2, Oct., 1947, included a study on the public health of Bombay Province.

2274. Population Investigation Committee.
A bibliography of the demographic studies of Dr. R. R. Kuczynski. With the assistance of B. Long and H. Gille. Population Studies 2(1):125-126. June, 1948.

2275. Rohmeder, Wilhelm, and Santamarina, E. B. de.
Geographical bibliography of Tucumán. (Bibliografía geográfica de Tucumán.) Universidad Nacional de Tucumán. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Monografias del Instituto de Estudios Geográficos, 8. Tucumán, 1946. 126 pp.

2276. Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública.
Review of the Special Public Health Service. (Revista do Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública.) Vol. 1, No. 1, 1947. Rio de Janeiro, 1947. 193 pp.
"Published by the Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública, a cooperative Public Health Program between the Governments of Brazil and the United States sponsored by the Institute of Inter-American Affairs and the Ministry of Education and Health." [B.A. 22(1):40]

2277. United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
Journal of the Economic and Social Council. Journal du Conseil Economique et Social. 1st year, Nos. 1-30; Jan. 25-July 23, 1946. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1946. 580 pp.
"Contains the summary of records of the first...and the second...sessions of the Economic and Social Council in their provisional form."

2278. U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Publications on foreign countries. An annotated accession list, April to June, 1948. Washington, 1948. 61 pp.

2279. U. S. Public Health Service.
Public Health Service publications. List of publications issued during July-December 1947. Public Health Report 63(22):716-721. May 28, 1948.

[See also Titles 1728, 1742, 1748, 1749, 1756, 1779, 1809, 1810, 1820, 1869, 1870, 1883, 1916, 1967, 1973, 2003, 2043, 2085, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2109, 2147, 2199, 2203]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 2092.
Bermuda - 1784.
British West Indies - 2059.
Canada - 1785- 1790, 1999, 2020, 2042, 2050, 2056, 2057, 2059, 2079, 2089, 2094, 2095, 2104, 2109, 2138, 2228.
Central America - 2268.
Costa Rica - 2116.
Cuba - 1791, 2132.
Dominican Republic - 2119.
Guatemala - 1792, 2117.
Leeward Islands - 1793.
Martinique - 1794.
Mexico - 1783, 1795, 1796, 2074, 2112, 2216, 2268.
Nicaragua - 1797, 1798.
Panama - 1799, 1996, 2166- 2168.
Puerto Rico - 1739, 1766, 1812, 2005.
Trinidad and Tobago - 1800, 2189.
United States -
General - 1740, 1745, 1746, 1753, 1759, 1767, 1776, 1777.
Formal Demography - 1805, 1806, 1808-1827.

United States (Cont.)
Mortality - 1964, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1978- 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988, 1993, 1997.
Fertility - 1999, 2004, 2012, 2013.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2022, 2024.
Migration - 2046, 2049, 2063- 2065, 2070, 2072- 2074, 2080, 2085, 2087, 2088.
Characteristics - 2127, 2130, 2137, 2150, 2151, 2161, 2163, 2173, 2175, 2187, 2190, 2199, 2203, 2204, 2207, 2214, 2216, 2222, 2224.
Policy - 2239.
Administration and Method - 2246, 2249, 2255, 2258, 2265, 2267.
References and Compendia - 2276, 2279.
Regions:
Pacific Coast - 2100.
South - 2077, 2086.
States:
California - 1802, 2214.
Connecticut - 2023.
Louisiana - 2000, 2152, 2180.
Massachusetts - 1803.
Michigan - 1801, 2096, 2101.
Minnesota - 2219.
Montana - 2214.
Ohio - 2098.
Pennsylvania - 2252.
Texas - 2198.
Utah - 2021.
Virginia - 2214.
Cities and Counties:
Arlington County, Va. - 1813.
Boston, Mass. - 1803.
Chicago, Ill. - 2081.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 1807.
Cleveland, Ohio - 2030.
Detroit, Mich. - 2195.
Little Rock, Ark. - 1813.
New York, N.Y. - 1804, 1957, 2010, 2202, 2248.
North Little Rock, Ark. - 1813.
Omaha, Neb. - 2084.
St. Paul, Minn. - 2164.
Vancouver, Wash. - 1828, 1829.
Wichita, Kan. - 2157.
Virgin Islands - 1812.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 1830, 1831, 1991, 2068, 2206, 2275.
Bolivia - 1832.
Brazil - 1833-1836, 1994, 2113, 2115, 2241.
British Guiana - 1837.
Chile - 1725, 1838, 1839.
Columbia - 2245, 2268.
Peru - 1840- 1843, 1979, 2062, 2120.
Surinam - 1844, 2129.
Tierra del Fuego - 2107.
Venezuela - 1845, 1980, 2268.

EUROPE

Europe - 1735, 1762, 1763, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1970, 2040, 2043, 2044, 2047, 2070, 2089, 2097, 2131, 2194.
Albania - 2121.
Austria - 1744, 1846, 2121, 2126, 2194.
Belgium - 1736, 1737, 1847, 2068, 2121, 2232.
Bulgaria - 2121.
Czechoslovakia - 1848- 1851, 2051, 2060, 2068, 2076, 2133, 2134, 2181, 2193, 2196.
Denmark - 1852, 2025, 2121.
Finland - 2199, 2203, 2208, 2236.
France - 1730, 1733, 1737, 1742, 1743, 1853- 1855, 1951, 1987- 1989, 2028, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2078, 2104, 2106, 2121, 2128, 2135, 2149, 2160, 2226, 2261, 2269.
Lorraine - 2114.
Germany - 1764, 1856- 1889, 1960- 1962, 1971, 2033- 2037, 2041, 2054, 2082, 2089, 2121, 2125, 2139, 2141- 2148, 2159, 2185, 2193, 2196, 2229, 2259.
Greece - 1729, 2067, 2090, 2121.
Hungary - 1890, 2121.
Italy - 1729, 1775, 1891- 1894, 1963, 1988, 1990, 2015, 2052, 2055, 2068, 2090, 2121, 2194, 2250, 2271.
Luxembourg - 1736, 1737.
Malta - 1895.
Netherlands - 1736, 1737, 1896, 1897, 2017, 2096, 2101, 2121.
Norway - 2083, 2121, 2219.
Poland - 1898, 1899, 2039, 2066, 2068, 2121.
Portugal - 1972, 2016, 2057, 2234.
Rumania - 1738, 1900- 1905, 2121, 2177- 2179, 2212, 2272.
Spain - 1749, 1761, 1906- 1912.
Sweden - 1913, 1914, 2006, 2102, 2182, 2183, 2208, 2230, 2237.
Switzerland - 1915, 1998, 2068, 2071, 2091.
U.S.S.R. - 1746, 2001, 2019, 2031, 2038, 2091, 2209.
United Kingdom - 1736, 1737, 1762, 1767, 1920, 1921, 1958, 1973- 1976, 1985, 1988, 2068, 2172, 2174, 2215, 2227, 2233, 2238.
England and Wales - 1746, 1916- 1919, 1968, 1974, 1997, 2027, 2075, 2124, 2240.

Yugoslavia - 2121, 2194.

ASIA

Asia - 1746, 1750, 1760, 2053.
Aden - 1922.
British Malaya - 2169.
Burma - 2059, 2170, 2171.
Central Asia - 2118.
Ceylon - 2059, 2170, 2171.
China - 1742, 1923- 1926, 2053, 2122, 2170, 2243.
Far East - 2108.
French Indo-China - 2121.
India - 1927, 1928, 1956, 2045, 2058, 2059, 2170, 2171, 2191, 2205, 2218, 2273.
Indo-China - 2059, 2110, 2170.
Iraq - 1929, 2156.
Japan - 1930, 2053, 2121, 2207.
Korea - 1931, 2121, 2122, 2158.
Kurile Islands - 2123.
Malaya - 2059, 2170, 2192.
Manchuria - 2121, 2122.
Middle East - 1781.
Netherlands East Indies - 2059.
Palestine - 1731, 1755, 1932, 1981, 2026.
Philippine Islands - 1933, 2121.
Saudi Arabia - 2184.
Siam - 2121.
Tibet - 2118, 2201.
Turkey - 1934, 1935, 2162.

AFRICA

Africa - 2059, 2089.
Belgian Congo - 2103, 2197.
Egypt - 1752, 1757, 2136.
Gold Coast - 1965.
Kenya - 1936.
Mauritius - 1937, 2059.
Morocco - 1749, 1909.
Nigeria - 2093.
North Africa - 2060, 2270.
Nyasaland - 1938.
Seychelles - 1939.
Southern Rhodesia - 2099.
Spanish Guinea - 1909.
Swaziland - 1940.
Tunisia - 1941.
Uganda - 1942.
Union of South Africa - 1943, 1944, 2186, 2235, 2251, 2253.
Zanzibar - 1945.

OCEANIA

Australia - 1946, 1947, 2048, 2111, 2153.
Cook Islands - 1950.
Fiji Islands - 2059.
Hawaii - 1812, 2032.
Micronesia - 2089, 2188.
New Caledonia - 1948.
New Zealand - 1949, 1950.
Niue - 1950.
Tokelau Islands - 1950.
Western Samoa - 1950.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1726, 1734, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1746, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1771- 1774, 1782, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1959, 1969, 1973, 1977, 2005, 2014, 2029, 2097, 2128, 2140, 2154, 2155, 2176, 2200, 2218, 2231, 2242, 2244, 2254, 2263, 2264, 2277, 2278.
Americas - 2247.
British Empire - 1746.
British Dominions - 2061.
Latin America - 1732, 2005, 2165, 2176, 2268.
Portuguese Empire - 1953.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

-A-

Achner, Leonhard - 2125.
Acken, H. S. - 1982.
Adams, Jean L. - 1759.
Alexander, John W. - 1923.
Alison, F. - 1989.
Almeida, João C. - 1833.
Alterman P., León - 1725.
Anglo-Palestine Publications, Ltd.- 1932.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1830.

Argentina. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto - 1831.
Argentina. Universidad Nacional del Litoral - 1991.
Association of American Geographers - 2089.
Association of Scientific Workers. Social Science Committee - 2240.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1946, 1947, 2048.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 1726, 1999.
Austria. Linz. Statistisches Amt - 1846.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 2126.
Ayala, Francisco - 1727.

-B-

Bailey, W. G. - 2256.
Baker, O. E. - 2161.
Baldwin, Hanson W. - 2127.
Barnett House, Oxford - 2075.
Barry, Alfredo M. - 2046.
Baruch, Bernard M. - 1780.
Bedford, T. - 1974.
Beegle, J. Allan - 1801, 2000.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 1847.
Belgium. Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion - 2103.
Belt, T. H. - 1974.
Bérard, Jean - 2090.
Bergman, R. A. M. - 1955.
Beyer, H. J. - 2196.
Billing, J. - 1728.
Blackburn, Julian - 2210.
Blahak, P. - 2001.
Blanc, André - 2076.
Blaum, K. - 2114.
Bloom, Leonard - 2190.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 1832.
Bose, Atindranath - 1956.
Bourdon, Jean - 1729.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 1853, 2002.
Boverat, Fernand - 2226.
Boyd, W. C. - 2211.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 2241.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1834, 1835.
Bresard, Marcel - 1730.
Breuer, Ernest H. - 2003.
British Information Service - 2227.
Broman, Birger - 1983.
Bromberger, E. - 1731.
Brousse, H. - 2128.
Brown, Estelle W. - 2004.
Brunner, Edmund deS. - 2049.
Buiskool, Johannes A. E. - 2129.
Burch, Guy I. - 2005.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 2022.
Burrows, Edwin, G. - 2032.

-C-

Caitland, R. - 2104.
California Taxpayers' Association - 1802.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1785- 1789.
Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour - 2050.
Canadian Institute of Public Affairs - 2042.
Canadian Youth Commission - 2020.
Casís, Ana - 1732.
Cavan, Ruth S. - 2022.
Centers, Richard - 2130.
Cermelj, Lavo - 1891.
Chabot, Georges - 2105.
Chatelain, Abel - 2106.
Chávez, Antonio F. - 1791.
Chevalier, Louis - 1733, 1742.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 1838, 1839.
China. Directorate of Statistics - 1924.
Chisholm, Brock - 2242.
Christensen, Harold T. - 2021.
Chu, J. P. - 2243.
Chu, Tsu Huei - 1925.
Church, J. E. - 2107.
Cilento, Raphael - 1734.
Clyde, Paul H. - 2108.
Coallner, Alfred - 2212.
Coats, Robert H. - 2244.
Colescu, Leonida - 1900.
Colin, Robert - 1742.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1984.
Colombia. Contraloría General de la República - 2245.
Columbia University. Statistical Research Group - 2257.
Comité National de Géographie Française - 2269.
Committee of European Economic Cooperation - 1735, 1736.
Committee of European Economic Cooperation. Manpower Conference, Rome, 1948 - 2131.
Committee on Human Reproduction - 2013.
Congrès International de la Famille et de la Population - 1737.
Cook, Sherburne F. - 1795.
Corcoran, Thomas F. - 2168.

Cotte, S. - 2016.
Cottrell, Leonard S., Jr. - 2022.
Council of Foreign Ministers - 1738.
Courteois, Christian - 2270.
Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura - 2132.
Curry, Manfred - 2213.
Curry, R. B. - 2228.
Czaika, Willi - 2196.
Czechoslovakia. State Statistical Office - 1848.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický - 1849, 1850, 2051, 2133, 2134.

-D-

Dahlberg, G. - 2006.
Daric, Jean - 1743.
Datta, Jatindra Mohan - 2191.
Davis, Kingsley - 1732, 1739.
Dawson, C. A. - 2109.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 1892.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1852
Desmarest, Jacques - 2135.
Dick, Everett N. - 2077.
Dickinson, Robert E. - 2089.
Doublet, Jacques - 2052.
Dubester, Henry J. - 1820.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 2258.
Duyvendak, Johan P. - 2192.

-E-

Earle, Huber D. - 2157.
Ehrlich, V. Z. - 1957.
Elderton, William P. - 1958.
El-Gritly, A. A. I. - 2136.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1916.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 1917, 1918.
Ennis, Thomas E. - 2053.
Erhardt, C. L. - 2023.
Esscher, Fredrik - 1728.
Estienne, P. - 2078.
Etterlin, Jacob - 2091.

-F-

Falconer, B. - 2007.
Faris, Robert E. Lee - 1740.
Fazio, Emilio - 1893.
Federici, Nora - 1741.
Felix, Robert H. - 2214.
Ferris, A. A. - 1974.
Fiedler [Dr.] - 1875, 1877, 2037.
Finnie, Richard - 2079.
Fisher, Jacob - 2137.
Force, Peter - 2092.
Foreman, Grant - 2080.
Forrest, William P. - 1959.
Fowke, Vernon C. - 2138.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 1794, 1948.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1854, 2139.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1742, 1743.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer - 1794, 1948.
Fraser, Duncan C. - 1992.
Fraser Roberts, J. A. - 2215.
Frazier, E. Franklin - 2024.
Freedman, Ronald - 2081.
Fuentes Irurozqui, Manuel - 2140.
Fuss, Felicia - 2043.

-G-

Gamio, Manuel - 1783.
Gasc, Paul - 1951.
Gavira, J. - 1906.
Gelinek, Oskar - 1744.
George, Pierre - 2193, 2194.
Georgescu, D. C. - 1901.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1867- 1871, 2141.
Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt - 1878- 1883, 1960, 1961, 2054, 2082, 2142- 2144.
Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt - 1884.
Germany. British Zone. Headquarters, Control Commission for Germany (British Element) - 1856, 1857.
Germany. Frankfurt a. M. Statistisches Amt und Wahlamt - 2145.
Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 1872- 1874, 1962, 2033, 2146.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1858- 1862, 2259.
Germany. Territory under Allied Occupation. Control Council - 2229.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division - 1864- 1866, 2034, 2147.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Military Government for Germany - 1863.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of Military Government - 2035, 2036.
Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe - 1875- 1877, 2037, 2148.
Giannelli, Giuseppe - 1963.
Gianturco, Mario - 2055.

Gille, Halvor - 2230, 2274.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 1964.
Girard, Alain - 1743, 2149.
Glaser, Stanley - 1967.
Gold Coast. Medical Department - 1965.
Goldberg, Nathan - 2150.
Goldfield, Edwin D. - 2151.
Goldstein, Marcus S. - 2216.
Golopentia, A. - 1900, 1901.
Gottschalk, Helmuth - 2025.
Gourou, Pierre - 2093, 2110.
Grand-Landau, Jean - 2056.
Granqvist, Hilma N. - 2026.
Grattan, C. Hartley - 2111.
Griese, Nicholas O. - 2008.
Grosz, Hermann - 2196.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 1792.
Gulick, Luther - 1804.

-H-

Hadley, J. Nixon - 2246.
Haenszel, W. M. - 2023.
Halpin, Evelyn H. - 1966.
Hanna, Eleanor - 1967.
Harris, H. - 2217.
Harris, Seymour E. - 1745.
Hart, Hornell - 1746.
Hart, P. D'Arcy - 1974.
Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government - 1803.
Hassall, William O. - 2271.
Hatt, Paul - 2195.
Haycocks, H. W. - 2256.
Hayner, Norman S. - 2112.
Heberle, Rudolf - 2152.
Henry, Louis - 1952.
Hersch, Liebmann - 1747.
Hills, Angus - 2089.
Himādah, Sa'īd - 1929.
Himmelweit, H. T. - 2027.
Hocking, W. S. - 1968.
Hoffman, Lawrence A. - 1927.
Holmes, J. Macdonald - 2111.
Hooper, Ofelia - 2168.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1890.
Hunnicutt, Benjamin H. - 2113.
Huntington, Ellsworth - 1779.
Hurmuz, Adrian - 2272.
Huxley, Julian S. - 1748.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 2009.

-I-

India. Bombay. Bureau of Economics and Statistics - 2273.
Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée - 2038.
Institut für Heimatforschung - 2196.
Institute of Industrial Management, Australia - 2153.
Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología - 1749.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2247.
International Labour Office - 1885, 2057, 2154, 2155, 2231.
International Labour Organisation - 1750.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 1751.
Issawi, Charles P. - 1752.

-J-

Jacobson, Paul H. - 2248.
Jacoby, F. J. - 1932.
Jaffe, A. J. - 1753.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters - 1930.
Jawād, Hāshim - 2156.
Johnson, Charles S. - 2190.
Johnson, D. G. - 2010.
Jonghe, Ed. de - 2197.
Jureček, Zd. - 2133.

-K-

Kallbrunner, Josef - 2196.
Kansas. Wichita. City Planning Commission - 2157.
Kavanagh, Martin - 2094.
Kelly, Arthur R. - 2198.
Kemp, Louise - 2180.
Khanolkar, V. R. - 2218.
Kolehmainen, John I. - 2199.
Komarovsky, Mirra - 2022.
Kondapi, C. - 2058, 2059.
König, Friedrich - 2114.
Korea. South Korea Interim Government. Office of Administration. Census Division - 1931.
Korea. South Korea Interim Government. Office of Administration. National Economic Board - 2158.
Kovarski - 2039.
Kramer, Howard D. - 2249.
Kristjanson, B. H. - 2095.
Kuczynski, R. R. - 2274.
Kuden, K. - 2010.
Kürten [Dr.] - 1882, 2144.

-L-

La Cava, Angelo F. - 2250.
Langsam, Walter - 2053.

Lasserre, Guy - 2115.
Laugier, Henri - 1754.
Ledermann, Sully - 2028.
Leener, Georges de - 2232.
Lehmann, H. - 2159.
Lehoulier, Jacques - 2160.
León, Jorge - 2116.
Lestapis, St. de - 2029.
Lestschinsky, Jacob - 2200.
Lewis, J. T. - 1985.
Li, An-che - 2201.
Lind, Andrew W. - 2190.
Lindstrom, David E. - 2161.
Lingeman, Eric R. - 2162.
List, Berta - 2196.
Liu, Ta-chün - 1926.
Loftus, P. J. - 1755.
Long, B. - 2274.
Long, Esmond R. - 1969.
Lucas, Henry S. - 2096.

-M-

McBryde, Felix W. - 2117.
Malignac, Georges - 1742.
Maller, Julius B. - 1804.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 1895.
Marco, A. de - 2040.
Marquardt, Erwin - 1886.
Martial, R. - 2060.
Mattsson, Petrus - 1728.
Meaker, Samuel R. - 2011.
Meile, Pierre - 1928.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 1970, 1993, 2163, 2248.
Metzger, Laure - 2061.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 1796.
Michelson, Lewis - 2012.
Michelson, Robin - 2012.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1756.
Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute - 2164.
Mitchell, Elaine A. - 2109.
Mohammad Awad Mohammad - 1757.
Morrison, Phoebe - 2061.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1994.
Mühle, Charlotte - 1887, 1971.
Murphy, Raymond E. - 2089.
Myers, R. J. - 1805.
Myrdal, Gunnar - 1770, 2204.

-N-

National Committee on Maternal Health - 2013.
National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. - 1806.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1896.
New York City. Welfare Council. Committee on Puerto Ricans in New York City - 2202.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 1949, 1950.
Ngcobo, Selby B. - 2251.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 1797, 1798.
Niemi, Taisto J. - 2203.
Nieves Ayala, Arturo - 2062.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1758.

-O-

Occhiuto, Antonio - 1894.
Ødegård, Ørnulv - 2219.
Ogburn, William F. - 1759.
Oliveira Carvalho, Pedro E. de - 1995.
O'Reilly, Sylvia M. - 2203.
Orlow, Abram - 2063.

-P-

Pan American Union - 2165.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 1799, 1996, 2166, 2168.
Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria - 2167.
Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura y Comercio, Sección de Economía Agricola - 2168.
Paterson, Donald G. - 2164.
Patton, Donald - 2089.
Pedoe, Arthur - 1997.
Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Joint State Government Commission - 2252.
Perlis - 2169.
Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública - 1840.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 1841- 1843.
Peters, Clarence A. - 2064.
Philippines. Office of the President. Public Relations Office - 1933.
Pickard, Ransom - 1919.
Pierson, Harry - 2065.
Pillai, P. P. - 2170.
Pithawalla, Manekji B. - 2171.
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 2013.
Poland. Central Statistical Office - 1898.
Poland. Głównego Urzedu Statystycznego - 2066.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 2172, 2233.

Polyzos, N. J. - 2067.
Population Investigation Committee - 2274.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 2173.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1953.
Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2234.
Potter, Edith L. - 2220.
Prest, A. R. - 2174.
Putnam, Donald F. - 2089.

-Q-

Quinn, James A. - 1807.

-R-

Race, R. R. - 2221.
Ramamurthi, B. - 1760.
Ranstrom, S. - 1986.
Raposo, João - 2234.
Reeds, L. G. - 2089.
Refugee Economic Corporation - 2097.
Reichling, G. - 1888, 2041.
Reid, Ira deA. - 2190.
Reimann, Katharina - 2196.
Reisinger, Eugen - 2196.
Remy Freire, J. - 1972.
Renne, Roland R. - 2175.
Revue de la Presse Sociale - 1987.
Reynolds, Rex - 2235.
Richards, William G. - 2098.
Riddell, R. G. - 2042.
Rist, Leonard B. - 2176.
Rivera Z., Juan - 2168.
Rivista Internazionale della Protezione Soziale - 2068.
Rodrigues Perdigão, Manuel D. - 1836.
Roger, Juan - 2118.
Rohmeder, Wilhelm - 2275.
Rose, Arnold - 2204.
Rosenberg, Louis - 1790.
Rossignol, Edouard - 2069.
Rowlands, David D. - 2157.
Ruiz Almansa, Javier - 1761, 1907.
Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică - 1902- 1905, 2177- 2179.
Russell Sage Foundation - 2043.

-S-

Sadie, J. L. - 1943.
Santamarina, E. B. de - 2275.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1762, 2014.
Saveth, Edward N. - 2070.
Savorgnan, Franco - 2015.
Schachter, M. - 2016.
Schettler, Clarence - 2030.
Sekera, Václav - 1851.
Sen, Dhirendranath - 2205.
Serra Rafols, José de C. - 1908.
Serrano, Antonio - 2206.
Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública - 2276.
Simoulevitch, B. - 1763.
Simpson, Lesley B. - 1795.
Slater, Eliot - 2215.
Smith, Bradford - 2207.
Smith, C. A. - 2017.
Smith, Mapheus - 2222.
Smith, T. Lynn - 2180.
Sommerschield, Finn E. - 2208.
Sommr, Josef - 2181.
Southern Rhodesia. Land Settlement Board - 2099.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 1909- 1912.
Spence, C. C. - 2095.
Srb, Vr. - 1848, 1850.
Steigenga, W. - 1897.
Steinacker, Harald - 2196.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 2260.
Stolper, Gustav - 1764.
Stornes, Arne - 2083.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 2223.
Sukselainen, V. J. - 2236.
Sullenger, T. Earl - 2084.
Surinam - 1844.
Sutter, Jean - 1742, 1808, 1988.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 1913, 2182, 2183, 2237.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1914.
Switzerland - 2071.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1915, 1998.
Swoboda, K. M. - 2196.
Szaflarski, Józef - 1899.

-T-

Tabah, Léon - 1988.
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo - 2018.
Tagung für Rück- und Weiterwanderungsfragen. Montreux, 1945 - 2044.
Taylor, Griffith - 2109.
Thionet, Pierre - 2261.
Thompson, Edgar T. - 2190
Thompson, Samuel H. - 1765.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1808.
Toledo Piza, Affonso P. de - 2262.
Tolentino Rojas, Vicente - 2119.
Tremolieres, J. - 1989.
Trend - 2045.
Tschopik, Harry, Jr. - 2120.
Tugwell, Rexford G. - 1766.
Tunisia. Service Tunisien des Statistiques - 1941.

Turkey. Office Central de Statistique - 1934, 1935.
Twitchell, K. S. - 2184.

-U-

Ucker, Paul - 2185.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 1944, 2186.
Union of South Africa. Public Service Enquiry Commission - 2253.
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii - 2209.
U.S.S.R. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2031.
United Kingdom. British Information Services - 1920.
United Kingdom. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - 1973.
United Kingdom. Central Office of Information - 1921.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 1784, 1800, 1837, 1922, 1936- 1940, 1942, 1945.
United Kingdom. Home Department - 2238.
United Kingdom. Medical Research Council - 1973- 1976.
United Kingdom. Treaties - 1767.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 1768, 1769, 2277.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division - 1770.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission - 1771.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission - 1772.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission. Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling - 2263.
United Nations. Population Division - 2264.
United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Economic Affairs - 1773.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1954.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council - 1774.
United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission - 1977, 2254.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 1775.
U. S. Army Service Forces - 2121.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 1819.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2072.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget - 2255.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Division of Statistical Standards - 1776.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1809- 1820, 2187, 2265, 2278.
U. S. Commercial Company - 2188.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture - 2073.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Eightieth Congress, Second Session - 1777.
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Library - 2085.
U. S. Department of State - 2074.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs - 1778.
U. S. Department of the Interior - 2100.
U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2046.
U. S. Library of Congress - 1820.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1821- 1826.
U. S. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas - 2122, 2123.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1827, 1978, 2239, 2279.
U. S. Selective Service System - 2224.
U. S. Treaties - 1979, 1980.
Urquhart, J. A. - 2109.

-V-

Vaad Leumi - 1981.
Valien, Preston - 2086.
Vallois, H. V. - 2225.
Vander Velde, Lewis G. - 2101.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salubridad Pública - 1845.
Vicentini, Rodolfo - 1990.
Villiers, Marjorie - 2047.
Vincent, Paul - 1855.
Visconti, Alessandro - 2250.
Visher, S. S. - 1779.
Vitalité Française - 2019.
Vlček, Ivan - 2266.
Vogt, William - 1780.

-W-

Warriner, Doreen - 1781.
Washington. Vancouver. City Planning Commission and Housing Authority - 1828.
Wattenberg, William W. - 2087.
Weber, Eugen - 2209.
Weintraub, David - 1782.
Wennberg, Axel - 2102.
West Indian Census, 1946 - 1793, 2189.
West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning - 2124.

Westermann, H. - 2196.
Wheeler, Bayard O. - 1828, 1829.
Wherrett, G. J. - 2109.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 1783.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 2088.
Whittlesey, Derwent - 2089.
Williams, Robin M., Jr. - 2190.
Willvonseder, Kurt - 2196.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 2267.
Wronski, B. - 1889.

-YZ-

Yoder, Dale - 2164.
Zarur, Jorge - 2268.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1
(Notes on page 376.)

Country /b	Last Census		Last Official Estimate		Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth /c
	Date	Population (thousands)	Date	Population (thousands)	
North America					
U.S., Continental	4/'40	131,669	7/'48	2/d/ 146,571	1.30
Costa Rica	5/'27	472	6/'47	782	-
Cuba	7/'43	4,779	12/'47	5,130	1.60
Guatemala	4/'40	3,283	12/'47	3,678	1.48
Honduras	6/'45	1,201	6/'47	1,240	1.60
Puerto Rico /e	4/'40	3/ 1,869	7/'47	3/ 2,149	1.93
South America					
Argentina	5/'47	16,108	12/'47	4/ * 16,318	-
Brazil	9/'40	5/ 41,236	6/'47	47,550	2.11
Paraguay †	3-4/'36	932	6/'47	1,225	-
Peru † /f	6/'40	7,023	12/'47	6/ 7,992	-
Uruguay †	10/'08	1,043	6/'47	2,300	-
Venezuela /g	12/'41	3,851	6/'47	4,398	2.41
Europe					
Belgium /J	12/'30	8,092	12/'47	8,453	-
Greece	10/'40	7,345	12/'47	h/ 7,720	-
Italy	4/'36	F/ 42,445	6/'47	i/ 45,833	-
Netherlands	12/'30	7,936	1/'48	7/ 9,714	-
Poland	2/'46	23,930	6/'47	24,200	-
Spain /i /8	12/'40	25,878	7/'48	27,761	0.93
Sweden /J	12/'40	6,371	6/'47	6,803	1.01
United Kingdom	4/'31	†46,046	12/'47	9/ 50,027	-
England and Wales	4/'31	39,952	12/'47	9/ 43,534	-
Northern Ireland	2/'37	1,280	12/'47	9/ 1,353	-
Scotland	4/'31	4,843	12/'47	9/ 5,140	-
Asia					
Korea	/'44	25,900	12/'46	27,200	-
Turkey	10/'45	18,861	6/'47	19,200	-
Africa					
Union of South Africa	5/'46	10/ 11,392	/'47	11,600	-
Europeans	5/'46	10/ 2,373	6/'47	2,425	-
British Cols. & Mandates					
Southern Rhodesia †	4/'31	1,109	6/'47	1,868	-
Tanganyika †	6/'31	5,064	12/'46	5,652	-
Oceania					
Australia /11	6/'47	* 7,581	9/'47	7,607	k/0.96
Hawaii /e	4/'40	3/ 423	7/'47	3/ 544	3.47

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1
(Notes on page 377.)

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death	
North America					
U.S., Continental					
Whites /b /2	1946	-	23.0	9.8	32
Non-whites /b /2	1946	-	25.3	11.1	49
Canada /c	1947	10.1	28.6	9.3	-
Mexico	1947	5.6	45.1	16.3	-
South America					
Peru † /d	1947	2.5	22.0	9.7	-
Venezuela † /d	1947	-	39.5	13.9	-
Europe					
Bulgaria /e	1947	10.9	24.0	13.4	-
Germany					
British Zone	1946	8.4	16.2	12.3	-
	1947	10.0	15.7	11.3	-
French Zone	1946	7.6	14.8	13.1	-
	1947	9.6	15.4	12.8	-
Portugal	1947	8.1	-	-	-
Rumania /f	1947	9.4	22.4	21.1	-

NOTES TO TABLES 1 AND 2

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth

* Provisional.
† Approximate.

F/ De facto population; J/ de jure population.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 14(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1900 or later, and in which there are at least 500,000 inhabitants.

c/ Computed on the assumption of constant rate of growth during the period.

d/ Including armed forces overseas. "In the 1940 census the armed forces...serving overseas were excluded from the figure for the total population....It is estimated that this group numbered about 151,000. The estimates...including armed forces overseas ...were computed by adding births and immigrants and subtracting deaths and emigrants from the population enumerated on April 1, 1940. As a result the estimates also exclude 151,000 persons and are comparable with the figure from the 1940 census."

e/ Total population, i.e., the civilian population plus armed forces stationed in the area. Figures given for the civilian population are as follows: Puerto Rico, census of 1940 - 1,866,000; estimate for July 1, 1947 - 2,141,000. Hawaii, census of 1940 - 397,000; estimate for July 1, 1947 - 509,000.

f/ Including estimates for the inhabitants of jungle areas (estimated at 350,000 at the time of the 1940 census), and for census underenumeration (estimated at 465,144 in 1940).

g/ Excluding tribal Indians, estimated at 100,600 in 1941.

h/ Including Dodecanese (Aegean Islands).

i/ Present territory.

j/ Including adjacent islands.

k/ Rate applies to last intercensal period.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations. Statistical Office. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 2(8): 4-7. Aug., 1948; or, in the case of early census figures, from: League of Nations. Statistical Year-Book, 1942/44, Table 2.

2/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. "Estimates of the population of continental United States: 1940 to 1948." Current Population Reports. Population estimates. Series P-25, No. 13, p. 3. Aug. 13, 1948.

3/ U. S. Bureau of the Census. "Estimates of the population of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: 1940 to 1947." Current Population Reports. Population estimates. Series P-25, No. 11, p. 2. Aug. 6, 1948.

4/ Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. "Movimiento de población." Síntesis Estadística Mensual 2(3): 174. March, 1948.

5/ Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Recenseamento Geral do Brasil 1º de setembro de 1940. Sinopse do censo demográfico: Dados gerais. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1946. P. 1.

6/ Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Boletín de Estadística Peruana 8(4): 11. Oct.-Dec., 1947.

7/ Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Maandschrift 43(3-4):268. March-April, 1948.

8/ Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Boletín de Estadística 10(42):3. June, 1948.

9/ United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office. Monthly Digest of Statistics, No. 31, p. 1. July, 1948.

10/ Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics. "Population census, 7th May. 1946." Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 26(7):28. July, 1947.

11/ Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, Bulletin No. 191, p. 3. March, 1948.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates

† Approximate.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 14(3).

b/ Birth rate based on total population, including armed forces overseas; deaths exclude deaths among armed forces overseas and death rate is based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

c/ Excluding Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

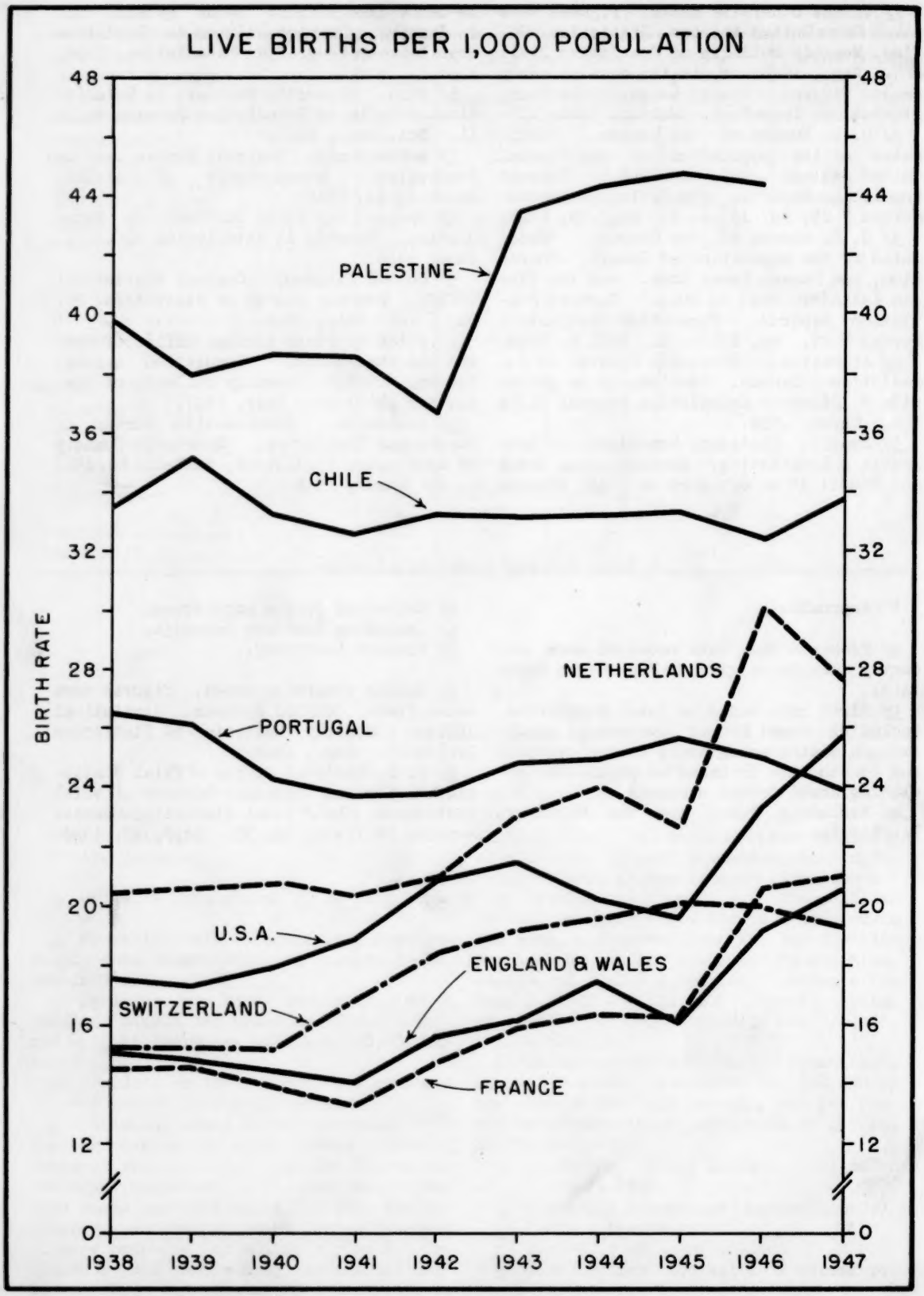
d/ Excluding jungle population.

e/ Including Southern Dobrudja.

f/ Present territory.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations. Statistical Office. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 2(8):8-16. Aug., 1948.

2/ U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics. "United States: Summary of vital statistics, 1946." Vital Statistics-Special Reports 28(1):11, 18, 35. Sept. 13, 1948.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
BIRTH RATE
48
44
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
PALESTINE
CHILE
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
U.S.A.
ENGLAND & WALES
SWITZERLAND
FRANCE

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

VOL. 14 1948

CONTENTS

Page

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS ii

INDEX OF COUNTRIES iii

INDEX OF AUTHORS viii

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Harold F. Dorn, Secretary, Division of Public Health Methods, U.S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

CURRENT ITEMS

Page

January

Current Estimates of the Size and Distribution of China's Population 3
The 1950 Census of the Americas 20
Population Studies 22

April

International Migration 97
The Labor Force in the United States, 1890-1960 104
United Nations Population Reports 110
Committee on Human Reproduction 111
Omission of Tables on Rates of Reproduction 112
Robert René Kuczynski 113

July

The Population Forecasts of the Scripps Foundation 188
Annual Meeting of the Population Association 195
Rural Life in Argentina 201
Population Analysis 201
Officers of the Population Association 202

October

The Demography of War: Germany 291

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. General 25, 115, 204, 309
II. Formal Demography 29, 122, 210, 316
III. Mortality 43, 136, 224, 336
IV. Fertility 48, 142, 231, 340
V. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 51, 146, 234, 342
VI. Migration 52, 148, 236, 343
VII. Regional Studies 61, 156, 241, 349
VIII. Characteristics 64, 158, 244, 351
IX. Policy 73, 167, 254, 360
X. Administration and Method 75, 169, 255, 361
XI. References and Compendia 78, 171, 258, 364

STATISTICS

Population Growth 90, 183, 269, 375
Vital Rates 91, 183, 376
Birth Rates 271
Death Rates 273
Infant Mortality Rates 275
Marriage Rates 277
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 278

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 947, 2092.
Alaska - 676, 1633.
Bahamas - 757, 1210.
Bermuda - 38, 757, 1784.
British Honduras - 1211, 1212.
British West Indies - 1493, 2059.
Canada -
General - 7, 615.
Formal Demography - 39- 42, 630- 639, 1213- 1223, 1785- 1790.
Mortality - 211, 765, 766, 1357, 1419.
Fertility - 220, 1999.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 864, 2020.
Migration - 267, 270, 290, 292, 297, 306, 307, 325, 335, 348, 899, 912, 919, 928, 930, 962, 965, 1473, 1482, 1489, 1511, 1538, 2042, 2050, 2056, 2057, 2059, 2079, 2089, 2094, 2095.
Regional Studies - 377, 1545, 2104, 2109.
Characteristics - 400, 406, 414, 450, 455, 461, 1008, 1009, 1571- 1575, 1628, 1630, 2138.
Policy - 503, 1668, 1669, 1675, 2228.
Administration and Method - 528, 531.
References and Compendia - 1715.
Caribbean - 979, 996.
Cayman Islands - 1224.
Central America - 381, 2268.
Costa Rica - 391, 523, 570, 640, 2116.
Cuba - 528, 1791, 2132.
Curaçao - 43, 1225.
Dominica - 757.
Dominican Republic - 44, 45, 570, 1362, 2119.
Greenland - 757, 920, 1633.
Guatemala - 528, 570, 1792, 2117.
Haiti - 570, 1393.
Honduras - 46, 528, 570, 1406, 1407.
Jamaica - 1226.
Leeward Islands - 1793.
Martinique - 1794.
Mexico - 47, 270, 301, 308, 314, 319, 463, 528, 560, 770, 896, 897, 972, 1178, 1227, 1384, 1541, 1618, 1678, 1783, 1795, 1796, 2074, 2112, 2216, 2268.
Nicaragua - 570, 1797, 1798.
Panama - 48, 176, 528, 570, 641, 921, 1029, 1560, 1799, 1996, 2166- 2168.
Puerto Rico - 31, 320, 322, 382, 384, 504, 555, 603, 676, 1193, 1373, 1432, 1713, 1739, 1766, 1812, 2005.
St. Croix - 322.
St. Vincent - 49, 757, 1228.
Salvador - 391, 570, 642.
Trinidad and Tobago - 757, 1800, 2189.
Turks and Caicos Islands - 1229.
United States -
General - 14, 28, 32, 35, 577, 586, 587, 597, 611, 622, 626, 629, 1159, 1171, 1206- 1209, 1740, 1745, 1746, 1753, 1759, 1767, 1776, 1777.
Formal Demography - 52, 54, 56- 70, 648, 651, 653, 656- 675, 677, 1231, 1233, 1236, 1239, 1243- 1255, 1805, 1806, 1808- 1827.
Mortality - 153, 161, 162, 168, 169, 173, 177, 187- 189, 192, 204, 206, 208, 216, 763, 769, 775, 776, 782, 790, 794, 797, 800, 802, 805- 807, 810- 813, 818, 819, 1371, 1373, 1383, 1386, 1406, 1407, 1411, 1415, 1425, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1978- 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988, 1993, 1997.
Fertility - 221, 222, 229, 235, 240, 244, 245, 826, 834, 840, 844, 846, 849, 851, 861, 1426, 1427, 1435- 1437, 1443, 1445, 1446, 1999, 2004, 2012, 2013.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 250, 255, 259, 260, 865, 867, 873, 874, 877, 878, 1448, 1452, 1458, 1462, 1464, 1465, 2022, 2024.
Migration - 270, 285, 293, 297, 300, 304, 314, 319, 322, 323, 329, 336, 341, 343- 347, 897, 902, 904, 912, 915, 917, 919, 928, 929, 936- 939, 941, 943, 950, 952, 959, 971, 972, 976, 1468, 1479, 1493, 1497, 1510, 1512- 1514, 1516, 1522, 1527, 1535, 2046, 2049, 2063- 2065, 2070, 2072- 2074, 2080, 2085, 2087, 2088.
Regional Studies - 994, 996, 1556.
Characteristics - 403, 411, 412, 417, 425- 437, 439, 443, 444, 447, 469, 471, 476, 481, 487, 493, 494, 1018, 1028, 1034- 1038, 1045, 1046, 1054, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1083- 1085, 1087, 1088, 1095, 1601, 1604, 1607, 1620- 1622, 1634, 1655, 1660- 1663, 2127, 2130, 2137, 2150, 2151, 2161, 2163, 2173, 2175, 2187, 2190, 2199, 2203, 2204, 2207, 2214, 2216, 2222, 2224.
Policy - 509, 1112, 1673, 1683, 2239.

Administration and Method - 524, 528, 534, 538, 539, 541, 547, 1124, 1126-1129, 1131- 1135, 1140- 1144, 1698, 1700- 1702, 2246, 2249, 2255, 2258, 2265, 2267.
References and Compendia - 562, 566-569, 1152, 1724, 2276, 2279.
Regions:
Great Plains - 644.
Midwest - 837, 1040.
New England - 1176, 1672.
Pacific Coast - 645, 651, 2100.
South - 1003, 1114, 1517, 1579, 2077, 2086.
States:
Arizona - 643.
Arkansas - 1576.
California - 367, 643, 764, 780, 1100, 1589, 1802, 2214.
Connecticut - 2023.
Delaware - 969.
Florida - 50, 1230, 1232.
Georgia - 978, 1373.
Indiana - 946.
Iowa - 339, 1256.
Kansas - 1517.
Kentucky - 3, 11, 330.
Louisiana - 167, 219, 1011, 1137, 2000, 2152, 2180.
Maine - 954.
Massachusetts - 848, 1089, 1803.
Michigan - 51, 1013, 1235, 1657, 1801, 2096, 2101.
Minnesota - 1058, 2219.
Mississippi - 163, 1074.
Missouri - 649, 1570.
Montana - 2214.
Nevada - 643.
New Hampshire - 489.
New Mexico - 1373, 1387.
New York - 654, 817, 949, 1240, 1373, 1658.
North Carolina - 231, 650, 1552.
Ohio - 477, 1064, 2098.
Oklahoma - 415, 1234, 1241, 1523, 1644.
Oregon - 333, 643, 652, 954.
Pennsylvania - 2252.
South Dakota - 1242.
Tennessee - 332, 1049.
Texas - 655, 1238, 1554, 2198.
Utah - 862, 2021.
Vermont - 1010.
Virginia - 174, 223, 1385, 1587, 2214.
Washington - 643, 678, 954.
West Virginia - 1182.
Wisconsin - 55, 1593, 1640.
Wyoming - 1091.
Counties and Cities:
Arlington County, Va. - 1813.
Baltimore, Md. - 160, 872.
Boston, Mass. - 13, 173, 1803.
Charleston, S.C. - 1060.
Chicago, Ill. - 646, 768, 2081.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 53, 1807.
Cleveland, Ohio - 2030.
Columbus, Ohio - 647.
Concord, N.H. - 954.
Detroit, Mich. - 918, 2195.
Hagerstown, Md. - 787.
Houston, Tex. - 1060.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 239, 1444, 1627.
Little Rock, Ark. - 1813.
Madison, Wis. - 454.
Memphis, Tenn. - 815.
Nashville, Tenn. - 1049.
New Haven, Conn. - 799, 1090.
New London, Conn. - 1060.
New York, N.Y. - 156, 201, 238, 320, 815, 860, 1048, 1237, 1240, 1804, 1957, 2010, 2202, 2248.
North Little Rock, Ark. - 1813.
Omaha, Neb. - 2084.
Peoria, Ill. - 878.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 482, 815, 1027.
St. Paul, Minn. - 2164.
St. Petersburg, Fla. - 1641.
San Francisco, Calif. - 442.
Vancouver, Wash. - 1828, 1829.
Vicksburg, Miss. - 1450.
Washington, D.C. - 992, 1092.
Wichita, Kan. - 2157.
Virgin Islands - 676, 679, 1532, 1812.
West Indies - 623, 1557.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 37, 270, 904, 1065.
Argentina - 10, 71- 73, 154, 195, 326, 395, 500, 522, 554, 680- 682, 856, 909, 911, 919, 951, 1021, 1022, 1106, 1196, 1257- 1260, 1414, 1434, 1498, 1543, 1618, 1830, 1831, 1991, 2068, 2206, 2275.
Bolivia - 273, 982, 1618, 1832.
Brazil - 26, 74- 76, 197, 198, 207, 214, 215, 279, 280, 294, 349, 358, 397, 441, 467, 528, 576, 608, 771, 823, 845, 916, 919, 923, 953, 955, 971, 980, 1047, 1072, 1075, 1103, 1145, 1261- 1263, 1364, 1569, 1606, 1618, 1667, 1686, 1693, 1833- 1836, 1994, 2113, 2115, 2241, 2276.
British Guiana - 757, 1837.
Chile - 77, 361, 570, 683, 1725, 1838, 1839.
Colombia - 359, 402, 528, 684, 685, 806, 1484, 1490, 1528, 2245, 2268.

Ecuador - 273, 296, 376.
Falkland Islands - 757.
French Guiana - 1165.
Paraguay - 570, 686.
Peru - 78, 273, 337, 528, 529, 687- 689, 807, 1039, 1065, 1264, 1618, 1840- 1843, 1979, 2062, 2120.
Surinam - 79, 1844, 2129.
Tierra del Fuego - 2107.
Uruguay - 532, 808, 809, 968.
Venezuela - 282, 391, 690, 961, 1388, 1391, 1618, 1845, 1980, 2268.

EUROPE

Europe - 21, 36, 80, 81, 255, 264, 266, 270, 275, 285, 287, 299, 586, 625, 691, 774, 789, 853, 882, 883, 885, 892, 894, 904- 906, 1034, 1149, 1153, 1158, 1205, 1351, 1370, 1405, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1479, 1488, 1565, 1578, 1622, 1648, 1735, 1762, 1763, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1970, 2040, 2043, 2044, 2047, 2070, 2089, 2097, 2131, 2194.
Aegean Islands - 600.
Albania - 1558, 2121.
Austria - 20, 82, 83, 263, 692, 1265- 1270, 1352, 1447, 1553, 1744, 1846, 2121, 2126, 2194.
Carinthia - 458.
Balkans - 998, 1002.
Belgium - 84, 178, 204, 370, 510, 830, 1105, 1108, 1116, 1682, 1736, 1737, 1847, 2068, 2121, 2232.
Bulgaria - 85, 185, 693, 1159, 1271, 1451, 1688, 2121.
Czechoslovakia - 86, 203, 213, 230, 389, 399, 448, 694, 695, 773, 784, 886, 927, 940, 1033, 1051, 1052, 1272- 1274, 1468, 1485, 1499, 1600, 1848- 1851, 2051, 2060, 2068, 2076, 2133, 2134, 2181, 2193, 2196.
Danubia - 998.
Denmark - 202, 237, 277, 438, 540 696, 697, 920, 1086, 1173, 1361, 1381, 1532, 1656, 1852, 2025, 2121.
Eastern Europe - 20, 1694.
Finland - 87, 253, 297, 404, 449, 1116, 1175, 1275, 1276, 1676, 2199, 2203, 2208, 2236.
France -
General - 4, 6, 8, 579, 585, 605, 1167, 1730, 1733, 1737, 1742, 1743.
Formal Demography - 88- 91, 691, 698, 1277, 1853- 1855, 1951.
Mortality - 159, 182, 185, 193, 194, 199, 204, 209, 1366, 1987- 1989.
Fertility - 233, 842, 852.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 248, 863, 1449, 1454, 1459, 2028.
Migration - 298, 302, 310, 312, 331, 898, 912, 931, 944, 1468, 1483, 1504, 1507, 1515, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2078.
Regional Studies - 989, 991, 2104, 2106, 2114, 2121.
Characteristics - 405, 407, 421, 475, 491, 495, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1017, 1053, 1580- 1583, 1594, 1615, 1670, 2128, 2135, 2149, 2160.
Policy - 499, 502, 506, 507, 513, 517, 519, 520, 2226.
Administration and Method - 1116, 1119, 1120, 2261.
References and Compendia - 1719, 2269.
Germany -
General - 612, 1161, 1165, 1173, 1764.
Formal Demography - 92- 97, 699- 706, 1856- 1889.
Mortality - 170, 171, 204, 212, 1358, 1377, 1960- 1962, 1971.
Fertility - 225, 828.
Migration - 268, 277, 281, 315, 334, 887, 888, 912, 927, 940, 948, 967, 1474, 1492, 1499, 1507, 1518, 1536, 2033- 2037, 2041, 2054, 2082, 2089.
Regional Studies - 1565, 2121.
Characteristics - 438, 457, 1019, 1026, 1635, 1637, 2125, 2139, 2141- 2148, 2159, 2185, 2193, 2196.
Policy - 2229.
Administration and Method - 1116, 2259.
References and Compendia - 558.
Gibraltar - 997, 1278, 1279.
Greece - 98, 313, 707, 1165, 1380, 1521, 1530, 1645, 1729, 2067, 2090, 2121.
Hungary - 20, 24, 423, 448, 785, 816, 1000, 1031, 1051, 1056, 1068, 1159, 1203, 1485, 1632, 1890, 2121.
Iceland - 99, 179, 291, 1001, 1376, 1546.
Ireland - 969.
Italy -
General - 23, 581- 583, 588, 598, 607, 617- 619, 1159, 1167, 1169, 1729, 1775.
Formal Demography - 100, 708, 709, 1280, 1281, 1891- 1894.
Mortality - 204, 210, 761, 777, 778, 792, 820, 821, 824, 1378, 1394, 1400, 1963, 1988, 1990.
Fertility - 835, 841, 854, 856, 857, 2015.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 866, 869, 1463.
Migration - 288, 289, 298, 316, 321, 974, 1504, 2052, 2055, 2068, 2090.
Regional Studies - 983, 1553, 2121.

Characteristics - 452, 1646, 2194.
Administration and Method - 1116, 1123, 1133, 2250.
References and Compendia - 553, 557, 559, 1154, 2271.
Latvia - 1116.
Luxembourg - 1736, 1737.
Malta - 368, 1895.
Netherlands - 204, 374, 419, 628, 710, 834, 1006, 1096, 1098, 1110, 1282, 1408, 1416, 1418, 1424, 1527, 1531, 1685, 1736, 1737, 1896, 1897, 2017, 2096, 2101, 2121.
Norway - 101, 486, 521, 711, 1634, 1684, 2083, 2121, 2219.
Poland - 25, 158, 281, 327, 334, 918, 924, 1030, 1076, 1283, 1284, 1496, 1499, 1539, 1565, 1618, 1898, 1899, 2039, 2066, 2068, 2121.
Portugal - 102, 103, 354, 573, 712, 762, 793, 825, 884, 1168, 1285, 1286, 1716, 1972, 2016, 2057, 2234.
Rhodes - 599.
Rumania - 448, 468, 1191, 1287- 1290, 1577, 1599, 1738, 1900- 1905, 2121, 2177- 2179, 2272.
Transylvania - 460, 2212.
Southeastern Europe - 265, 490.
Spain - 104- 107, 190, 217, 324, 328, 713, 714, 858, 961, 970, 1081, 1291- 1294, 1440, 1498, 1503, 1550, 1590, 1705, 1749, 1761, 1906- 1912.
Sweden - 108- 110, 225, 227, 283, 284, 305, 518, 584, 868, 879, 880, 954, 1079, 1104, 1111, 1186, 1295, 1296, 1487, 1519, 1605, 1634, 1659, 1680, 1913, 1914, 2006, 2102, 2182, 2183, 2208, 2230, 2237.
Switzerland - 111, 185, 209, 328, 365, 550, 715, 945, 1107, 1109, 1116, 1297, 1494, 1508, 1915, 1998, 2068, 2071, 2091.
U.S.S.R. - 164, 254, 272, 281, 327, 334, 369, 379, 380, 396, 416, 422, 445, 498, 511, 512, 516, 551, 627, 801, 827, 922, 924, 942, 993, 1043, 1055, 1063, 1139, 1298, 1390, 1496, 1507, 1562, 1563, 1596, 1746, 2001, 2019, 2031, 2038, 2091, 2209.
Ukraine - 1473.
United Kingdom -
General - 34, 591, 1156, 1158, 1199, 1736, 1737, 1762, 1767.
Formal Demography - 116, 719, 720, 1301, 1305- 1307, 1920, 1921.
Mortality - 157, 182, 204, 767, 783, 814, 1401- 1403, 1417, 1958, 1973- 1976, 1985, 1988.
Fertility - 228.
Migration - 270, 307, 890, 934, 935, 1468, 1506, 1507, 1539, 2068.
Regional Studies - 387.
Characteristics - 1007, 1028, 1032, 1568, 1612, 1613, 1616, 1617, 1638, 2172, 2174, 2215.
Policy - 505, 2227, 2233, 2238.
Administration and Method - 535, 1130, 1156, 1695, 1696, 1699, 1706.
References and Compendia - 1721.
England and Wales - 112- 115, 169, 181, 185, 196, 205, 224- 226, 242, 338, 470, 472, 530, 548, 586, 596, 613, 716, 717, 772, 791, 833, 847, 875, 929, 1094, 1192, 1299, 1300, 1304, 1356, 1374, 1429, 1438, 1524, 1613, 1746, 1916- 1919, 1968, 1974, 1997, 2027, 2075, 2124, 2240.
Northern Ireland - 485, 718, 1613.
Scotland - 1302, 1303, 1613.
Venezia Giulia - 386.
Yugoslavia - 373, 458, 721, 881, 890, 1468, 1618, 2121, 2194.

ASIA

Asia - 19, 311, 369, 388, 575, 593, 889, 908, 1694, 1746, 1750, 1760, 2053.
Aden - 757, 1922.
Afghanistan - 575, 985.
Borneo - 757, 958.
British Malaya - 2169.
Burma - 575, 722, 925, 958, 964, 1062, 1493, 1540, 1608, 1609, 2059, 2170, 2171.
Caucasus - 479.
Central Asia - 318, 1559, 2118.
Ceylon - 575, 1493, 1557, 2059, 2170, 2171.
China - 117- 119, 272, 360, 363, 372, 375, 378, 401, 411, 413, 418, 610, 627, 723- 728, 900, 917, 922, 981, 1005, 1078, 1101, 1121, 1125, 1157, 1163, 1177, 1308, 1309, 1396, 1470, 1481, 1509, 1534, 1547, 1548, 1566, 1618, 1626, 1643, 1689, 1742, 1923- 1926, 2053, 2122, 2170, 2243.
Cyprus - 1310, 1692.
Far East - 2108.
French Indo-China - 729- 731, 1584- 1586, 2121.
Hong Kong - 1311.
India - 18, 19, 169, 172, 180, 200, 295, 398, 446, 514, 515, 575, 590, 620, 621, 627, 732- 737, 795, 798, 889, 901, 925, 926, 933, 964, 1041, 1155, 1170, 1184, 1185, 1189, 1379, 1398, 1422, 1477, 1486, 1493, 1526, 1588, 1591, 1618,

India (Cont.)
1679, 1711, 1927, 1928, 1956, 2045, 2058, 2059, 2170, 2171, 2191, 2205, 2218, 2273.
Indo-China - 19, 353, 958, 964, 1015, 1493, 1608, 1609, 1624, 1639, 1691, 2059, 2110, 2170.
Indonesia - 466.
Iran - 369, 1551, 1564.
Iraq - 352, 392, 1050, 1929, 2156.
Japan - 120, 252, 410, 627, 738, 829, 870, 1023, 1024, 1470, 1712, 1930, 2053, 2121, 2207.
Java - 19.
Korea - 286, 739, 740, 1931, 2121, 2122, 2158.
Kurile Islands - 2123.
Lebanon - 392, 988, 1050.
Levant States - 1050.
Malaya - 926, 958, 964, 1481, 1534, 1557, 1608, 1643, 2059, 2170, 2192.
Malaysia - 1470, 1526.
Manchuria - 2121, 2122.
Middle East - 16, 561, 627, 1066, 1370, 1618, 1781.
Netherlands East Indies - 121, 451, 741, 742, 964, 1470, 1557, 1608, 1609, 1623, 1631, 2059.
Northern Asia - 1044.
Pakistan - 620, 621, 1477.
Palestine - 16, 122- 125, 303, 309, 392, 394, 456, 464, 910, 913, 1050, 1070, 1187, 1312- 1314, 1392, 1491, 1497, 1597, 1636, 1690, 1731, 1755, 1932, 1981, 2026.
Philippine Islands - 126, 575, 627, 1598, 1933, 2121.
Portuguese Timor - 957.
Ryukyu Islands - 127, 743, 975.
Sarawak - 757.
Saudi Arabia - 1561, 2184.
Siam - 964, 1608, 1609, 2121.
Southeast Asia - 278, 627, 1183.
Syria - 392, 1050.
Tibet - 1559, 2118, 2201.
Trans-Jordan - 913, 1050, 1625.
Turkey - 313, 392, 1004, 1077, 1934, 1935, 2162.

AFRICA

Africa - 19, 258, 288, 340, 355, 390, 420, 447, 625, 1146, 1370, 1433, 1520, 1542, 1694, 1722, 2059, 2089.
Algeria - 175, 462, 999, 1015, 1492.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - 1618.
Angola - 129, 130, 218, 1316.
Basutoland - 744, 757, 1317.
Bechuanaland - 757, 1359, 1525.
Belgian Congo - 131, 251, 261, 262, 350, 351, 440, 1020, 1042, 1059, 1318, 1354, 1409, 1410, 1453, 1455, 1529, 2103, 2197.
British Africa - 1557, 1618.
British West Africa - 15.
Cameroons - 135.
Cyrenaica - 1718.
East Africa - 29, 933, 1061, 1493, 1614.
Egypt - 132, 392, 594, 760, 786, 803, 1050, 1160, 1180, 1319, 1353, 1564, 1567, 1618, 1717, 1752, 1757, 2136.
Ethiopia - 133, 371.
French Africa - 134, 1618.
French Equatorial Africa - 135, 351, 385, 745, 1315, 1367.
French West Africa - 135, 256, 1315, 1320, 1321, 1365, 1368.
Gambia - 1322, 1323.
Gold Coast - 757, 1324, 1720, 1965.
Italian Africa - 974.
Kenya - 247, 757, 977, 1325- 1328, 1360, 1375, 1592, 1936.
Liberia - 364, 995, 1618.
Libya - 356.
Mauritius - 1493, 1557, 1937, 2059.
Morocco - 1423, 1749, 1909.
Mozambique - 595, 796, 1329.
Nigeria - 757, 984, 1330, 1389, 1671, 2093.
North Africa - 1165- 1167, 1369, 1564, 2060, 2270.
Northern Rhodesia - 757, 1331, 1677.
Nyasaland - 746, 1938.
Portuguese East Africa - 242.
Portuguese Guinea - 609, 779, 1332.
Ruanda-Urundi - 1020.
Senegal - 257.
Seychelles - 757, 1939.
Sierra Leone - 871, 1333.
Somaliland - 135, 757.
South Africa - 933, 1480, 1544.
Southeast Africa - 128.
Southern Rhodesia - 242, 1334, 1335, 1502, 1602, 1603, 2099.
Southwest Africa - 987.
Spanish Guinea - 1909.
Sudan - 136, 1549.
Swaziland - 757, 1537, 1940.
Tanganyika - 1363.
Togo (French) - 1336.
Togoland - 135.
Tunisia - 1337, 1338, 1382, 1941.
Uganda - 757, 1942.
Union of South Africa - 137- 139, 242, 307, 424, 459, 465, 747, 843, 901, 1067, 1339, 1340, 1457, 1493, 1610, 1611, 1629, 1642, 1647, 1943, 1944, 2186, 2235, 2251, 2253.

West Central Africa - 393.
Zanzibar - 140, 1413, 1945.

OCEANIA

American Samoa - 141.
Australia - 33, 142- 144, 165, 225, 246, 249, 270, 274, 307, 357, 383, 748, 749, 912, 919, 941, 959, 966, 1102, 1113, 1341, 1635, 1714, 1946, 1947, 2048, 2111, 2153.
Cook Islands - 1342, 1950.
Fiji Islands - 750, 757, 1057, 1557, 2059.
French Settlements - 751.
Guam - 145.
Hawaii - 146, 322, 453, 580, 752, 1812, 2032.
Micronesia - 2089, 2188.
Nauru - 143.
New Caledonia - 1948.
New Guinea - 143, 1372.
New Zealand - 147- 150, 204, 242, 307, 317, 362, 753, 754, 912, 919, 1343, 1344, 1460, 1495, 1539, 1714, 1949, 1950.
Niue - 1950.
Norfolk Island - 143.
Papua - 143, 990.
Solomon Islands - 757.
Tokelau Islands - 1950.
Tonga - 1345.
Western Samoa - 755, 1346, 1950.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental -
General - 2, 9, 12, 27, 577- 579, 589, 592, 602, 604, 606, 616, 624, 1158, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1179, 1188, 1194, 1195, 1198, 1201- 1204, 1726, 1734, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1746, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1765, 1768, 1769, 1771- 1774, 1782.
Formal Demography - 151, 152, 757, 758, 1347, 1349, 1350, 1951, 1952, 1954.
Mortality - 183, 184, 186, 191, 781, 788, 789, 804, 822, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1404, 1405, 1412, 1420, 1421, 1959, 1969, 1973, 1977.
Fertility - 234, 847, 853, 1442, 2005, 2014.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 876, 1466, 2029.
Migration - 269, 271, 276, 891, 903, 907, 908, 914, 919, 956, 960, 963, 973, 1478, 1486, 1494, 1505, 1508, 1509, 2097.
Characteristics - 408, 409, 1025, 1595, 1619, 1637, 1653, 2128, 2140, 2154, 2155, 2176, 2200, 2218.
Policy - 501, 508, 1099, 2231.
Administration and Method - 525, 527, 533, 536, 537, 1122, 1142, 1687, 1697, 1707- 1710, 2242, 2244, 2254, 2263, 2264.
References and Compendia - 563- 565, 571, 572, 1149- 1151, 1723, 2277, 2278.
Americas - 19, 155, 291, 295, 299, 305, 541, 574, 756, 893, 932, 970, 1117, 1118, 1147, 1475, 1483, 1500, 1681, 2247.
British Empire - 895, 934, 1200, 1307, 1348, 1501, 1555, 1746.
British Commonwealth - 1156.
British Dominions - 893, 904, 935, 2061.
French Colonies - 1277.
Latin America - 447, 556, 956, 1028, 1115, 1148, 1461, 1732, 2005, 2165, 2176, 2268.
Mediterranean - 601, 759.
Pacific - 1197.
Portuguese Empire - 1953.
Tropics - 1533.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

-A-

Aaronovitch, K. - 977.
Aaronovitch, S. - 977.
Abberley, Aldwyn - 895.
Abdou, Said - 760.
Abercrombie, Michael - 1179.
Abramson, Harold - 192.
Abramson, S. M. - 1043.
Abt, John J. - 498.
Accademia d'Italia, Roma. Commissione Italiana di Studio per i Problemi del Soccorso alle Popolazioni - 553.
Achner, Leonhard - 2125.
Acken, H. S. - 1982.
Actuarial Society of America. Joint Committee on Mortality - 153.
Adams, Jean L. - 1759.
Agarwala, Amar Nath - 1155, 1711.
Aguilar Giraldes, D. - 1414.

Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo - 896.
Alberti, Salvatore - 618, 761.
Alexander, Frank D. - 978.
Alexander, Frederick - 941.
Alexander, John W. - 1923.
Alison, F. - 193, 194, 1989.
Alleger, Daniel E. - 50, 1230.
Allende G., S. - 361.
Alliance Nationale contre la Dépopulation - 499.
Allied Powers. General Headquarters, Supreme Commander. Military Intelligence Section, General Staff. Allied Translator and Interpreter Section - 1712.
Almeida, João C. - 1833.
Almeida Garrett, A. de - 762.
Almeida Garrett, Antão de - 573.
Almeida Garrett, António de - 825.
Alonso, A. F. - 1666.
Altenderfer, Marion E. - 763.
Altermann P., León - 1725.
Amaral, Luis - 574.
American Council on Education. Pacific Coast Committee - 643.
American Perspective - 289.
American Swedish Historical Association - 954.
Andersen, Hans - 1381, 1428.
Andersen, Holger - 438.
Anderson, Anton H. - 644.
Anderson, N. A. - 826.
Anderson, W. J. - 965.
Andrus, James R. - 1540.
Angladette, A. - 1691.
Anglim, William A. - 897.
Anglo-Palestine Publications, Ltd. - 1932.
Angola. Repartição de Estatística Geral - 129, 130, 218, 1316.
Angus, H. F. - 290.
Anhoury, Jean - 1567.
Ansley, H. A. - 39.
Antonov, A. N. - 827.
Appadoria, A. - 627.
Arden-Close, Charles F. - 716, 1156.
Argentina. Comisión Nacional de la Desnatalidad - 500.
Argentina. Dirección del Censo Escolar de la Nación - 1257.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística - 195, 680.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística e Investigaciones - 1258.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1259, 1830.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Investigaciones, Estadística y Censos - 71.
Argentina. Gabinete de Investigaciones Técnicas - 154.
Argentina. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto - 1831.
Argentina. Secretaría de Trabajo y Previsión - 554.
Argentina. Universidad Nacional del Litoral - 1991.
Ashburn, Frank D. - 155.
Ashburn, Percy M. - 155.
Ashley Montagu, M. F. - 1651.
Ashton, Edmund H. - 744.
Asian Relations Conference - 575.
Assali, N. S. - 813.
Association of American Geographers - 2089.
Association of Scientific Workers. Social Science Committee - 2240.
Astel, Karl - 828.
Atkins, Gordon - 156.
Aubé, Léonce - 349.
Auden, G. A. - 1351.
Aujaleu, E. - 185.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 142- 144, 748, 749, 1341, 1946, 1947, 2048.
Australia. Government Statistician - 246.
Australia. Queensland Bureau of Industry - 1726, 1999.
Austria. Linz. Statistisches Amt - 1846.
Austria. Magistratsabteilung für Statistik - 1265.
Austria. Statistisches Amt - 1266.
Austria. Statistisches Amt für die Alpen- und Donau- Reichsgaue - 692.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 82, 1267- 1269, 1352, 1447, 2126.
Austria. United States Military Government - 83, 263.
Avierino, Ch. D. - 1353.
Avrami, Melvin - 1.
Ayala, Francisco - 1727.

-B-

Back, C. de - 1480.
Backer, Julie E. - 521, 1684.
Baffa, Maria L. - 522.
Bailey, W. G. - 2256.
Baillie, Donald C. - 542.
Baird, Dugald - 196.
Baker, O. E. - 2, 329, 2161.
Baker, S. J. K. - 128.
Baldwin, Hanson W. - 2127.
Ballesteros, J. L. - 1541.
Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel - 970.
Banks, Charlotte - 1699.
Barbosa de Oliveira, Americo L. - 1667.

Barna, T. - 1568.
Barnett House, Oxford - 2075.
Barretto, Castro - 576.
Barry, Alfredo M. - 2046.
Baruch, Bernard M. - 1780.
Batson, Edward - 137.
Batten, T. R. - 1542.
Baudhuin, Fernand - 370.
Baur, E. Jackson - 1128.
Bean, Louis H. - 577.
Beck, M. Dorothy - 764.
Bedford, T. - 1974.
Beegle, J. Allan - 51, 219, 1448, 1801, 2000.
Beers, Howard W. - 3, 330.
Beis, Gabriel - 331.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 84, 1847.
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Service de l'Hygiène - 1354.
Belgium. Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion - 2103.
Bellerive, A. - 1393.
Belshaw, Horace - 362.
Belt, T. H. - 1974.
Ben, E. E. - 1298.
Benda, Clemens E. - 469.
Bene, Louis - 1051.
Benedict, Ruth F. - 829.
Benediktsson, Jakob - 291.
Bennett, L. Howard - 439.
Benson, Wilfrid - 1608.
Bérard, Jean - 2090.
Berger, Joseph A. - 264.
Bergman, R. A. M. - 1955.
Berman, Alan - 417.
Bermuda - 38.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 1510.
Bernstam, A. - 1044.
Bernstein, Philip S. - 882.
Bertenius, Bertel S. - 1355.
Bertheloot, J. - 1449.
Bertram, G. C. L. - 1099.
Bertrand, Alvin L. - 167.
Besso, Henry V. - 570.
Beusekom, H. G. van - 1006.
Beyer, H. J. - 2196.
Bhat, J. A. - 180.
Biard, J. - 1584.
Bickel, W. - 715.
Billing, J. - 1728.
Biraud, Yves - 1405.
Bird, Augusto - 555, 1713.
Blackburn, Cleo W. - 1627.
Blackburn, Julian - 470, 2210.
Blacker, C. P. - 578.
Blackwood, M. J. - 1417.
Blahak, P. - 2001.
Blanc, André - 2076.
Blanchard, Raoul - 605.
Blanchet, J. - 1511.
Blanshard, Paul - 979.
Blaum, K. - 2114.
Bliek, J. de - 1685.
Bloom, Leonard - 2190.
Blythe, W. L. - 1481.
Bodde, Derk - 610.
Boelaert, E. - 440.
Boero, Jorge A. - 1543.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 1832.
Bond, Marjorie N. - 1552.
Bondas, Joseph - 370.
Bonser, W. - 1351.
Boost, Ch. - 97, 706.
Borchert, John R. - 363.
Bory, Louis - 233.
Bosch, Frederik D. K. - 1526.
Bose, Atindranath - 1956.
Botelho de Magalhães, Amílcar A. - 441.
Boudreau, Frank G. - 157.
Bourdon, Jean - 579, 1729.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 691, 1347, 1853, 2002.
Bouthoul, Gaston - 4.
Boverat, Fernand - 233, 2226.
Bowers, R. V. - 1652.
Bowles, Gladys - 1510.
Bowley, A. L. - 1007.
Bowman, Robert G. - 1714.
Boyd, W. C. - 2211.
Bracet, Heitor - 1686.
Braun, Hugo - 1077.
Brav, Stanley R. - 1450.
Bravard, M. - 898.
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Saúde Pública. Secção de Bioestatística - 1145.
Brazil. Distrito Federal. Departamento de Geografia e Estatística - 207.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 74, 75, 1687, 2241.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 397, 1261, 1834, 1835.
Brazil. Minas Gerais. Directoria de Agricultura, Terras e Colonização - 955.
Brazil. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Serviço de Estatística da Educação e Saúde - 1569.
Brazil. Ministry of Foreign Affairs - 980.
Breese, Fay H. - 1655.
Bresard, Marcel - 1730.
Breuer, Ernest H. - 2003.
Bright, Margaret L. - 1570.
British Commonwealth - 1348.
British Honduras - 1211.

British Information Service - 2227.
Broman, Birger - 1983.
Brombacher, Nancy J. - 52.
Bromberger, E. - 1731.
Bronson, Leisa G. - 645.
Brousse, H. - 2128.
Brown, A. G. - 1628.
Brown, Estelle W. - 2004.
Brown, L. Guy - 1452.
Brown, Robert B. - 1527.
Brown, W. Norman - 398.
Brož, V. - 399.
Brues, Alice M. - 471.
Brunner, Edmund deS. - 1512, 1513, 2049.
Bruun, O. - 1116.
Bruwer, Andries J. - 1544.
Bruyere, M. C. - 216.
Buckatzsch, E. J. - 1356.
Buell, Raymond L. - 364, 390.
Buiskool, Johannes A. E. - 2129.
Bukurov, Branislav B. - 265.
Bulawski, Rajmund - 92.
Bulgaria. Direction Générale de la Statistique - 85, 693, 1271, 1451, 1688.
Bulla, Bela - 1000.
Bulmerincq, E. von - 1116.
Burch, Guy I. - 1231, 1514, 2005.
Burgdörfer, F. - 1191.
Burgess, Ernest W. - 865, 1452, 2022.
Burgin, Miron - 556.
Burke, Charles - 365.
Burke, Cletus J. - 1140.
Burks, B. S. - 1663.
Burma Frontier Areas Committee of Enquiry - 722.
Burrows, Edwin G. - 580, 2032.
Burrows, H. R. - 1629.
Burt, Cyril - 472, 1699.
Butler, F. O. - 1100.

-C-

Caitland, R. - 2104.
Calabrese, D. Miani - 617.
California Taxpayers' Association - 1802.
Callaghan, Hubert C. - 501.
Calvert, G. N. - 147.
Campbell, G. C. - 543.
Campisi, Paul J. - 1452.
Canada. Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs - 1545.
Canada. Department of Agriculture. Economics Division, Marketing Service - 1008.
Canada. Department of Labour - 899, 1482, 1571- 1573, 1630, 1668.
Canada. Department of Labour. Legislation Branch - 1669.
Canada. Department of Labour. Research and Statistics Branch - 400.
Canada. Department of Labour. Senate Committee on Immigration and Labour - 292.
Canada. Department of Public Printing and Stationery - 1715.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 40, 630- 637, 765, 1009, 1213- 1223, 1357, 1574, 1575, 1785- 1789.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch - 41, 638, 766.
Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour - 292, 899, 2050.
Canadian Historical Association - 1628.
Canadian Institute of Public Affairs - 2042.
Canadian Youth Commission - 2020.
Cardigos, Norberto - 712.
Cardona Lázo, Antonio - 642.
Cardoso, W. - 197.
Carey, William G. - 767.
Carnot, Paul - 502.
Caron, Richard E. - 1095.
Carr-Saunders, Alexander M. - 5.
Carter, Hugh - 293.
Carter, Robert M. - 1010.
Casanova, E. - 581.
Cascajo, Juan - 1080.
Casís, Ana - 1732.
Casotto, Gabriele da - 133.
Cassidy, Harry M. - 503.
Castiglioni, Bruno - 1558.
Castrilli, V. - 618.
Cavalcanti, Lyra - 294.
Cavan, Ruth S. - 1452, 2022.
Cave, Floyd A. - 442.
Cels, Jos. - 830.
Centers, Richard - 2130.
Centro di Studi Sociali - 557.
Čermelj, Lavo - 1891.
Chabot, Georges - 366, 2105.
Chamberlin, William C. - 1546.
Chandler, Alfred N. - 266.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 295.
Chang Ch'i-chün - 1547.
Chang, Chih-yi - 981.
Chardin - 1078.
Charley, L. W. - 883.
Charlton, J. L. - 1576.
Chatelain, Abel - 6, 88, 1483, 1515, 2106.
Chatten, S. J. R. - 544.
Chávez, Antonio F. - 1791.
Chen, Lu - 1548.
Chen, Ta - 401, 610, 1101, 1157.

Chevalier, Louis - 1165, 1166, 1670, 1733, 1742.
Chiaro, A. Del - 545.
Chicago-Cook County Health Survey. Advisory Committee - 768.
Chicago Tribune - 646.
Childs, James B. - 570.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 77, 1838, 1839.
Chile. Servicios de Beneficencia y Asistencia Social. Departamento de Estadística - 683.
China. Council of International Affairs, Chungking - 723.
China. Directorate of Statistics - 1308, 1689, 1924.
China. Honan. Office of Statistics - 1309.
China. Hsikang. Provincial Government. Bureau of Civil Affairs - 725.
China. Ministry of Information - 724.
China. Yunnan Province. Working Committee on the Model Lake-Side Civil Registration Districts - 117.
Chisholm, Brock - 2242.
Chiu Pin-ts'un - 900.
Choudree, Ashwin - 901.
Christensen, Harold T. - 862, 2021.
Chu, J. P. - 2243.
Chu, Tsu Huei - 1925.
Church, J. E. - 2107.
Cilento, Raphael - 1734.
Cincinnati Bureau of Governmental Research - 53.
Clague, Ewan - 1034.
Clark, A. H. - 362.
Clark, Colin - 1102.
Clarke, J. D. - 1671.
Clausen, John A. - 1129.
Clyde, Paul H. - 2108.
Coallner, Alfred - 2212.
Coats, Robert H. - 7, 2244.
Cochran, William G. - 1700.
Cockfield, F. A. - 1130.
Coghlan, Cecil - 831.
Cohen, Felix S. - 504, 1193.
Colares Vieira, Eurico - 1716.
Coldwell, M. J. - 267.
Cole, G. D. H. - 1158.
Cole, William E. - 332.
Coles, Harry L. - 1011.
Colescu, Leonida - 1577, 1900.
Colin, Robert - 1742.
Collaer, N. D. - 902.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 769, 1984.
Colombia. Contraloría General de la República - 2245.
Colombia. Dirección General del Censo - 402, 684.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 685.
Colombia. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1484.
Columbia University. Statistical Research Group - 2257.
Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione - 582.
Comité National de Géographie Française - 2269.
Commissione per lo Studio della Demografia delle Razze Primitive - 583.
Committee of European Economic Cooperation - 1578, 1735, 1736.
Committee of European Economic Cooperation. Manpower Conference, Rome, 1948 - 2131.
Committee on Human Reproduction - 2013.
Committee on Investigation of Mortality Experience under Group Life Insurance - 208.
Congrès International de la Famille et de la Population - 1737.
Congresul Mondial Evreesc. Secţiunea din România - 468.
Conover, Helen F. - 571.
Conti Rossini, Carlo - 133.
Cook, Sherburne F. - 770, 1227, 1795.
Corblau, Paul-Emile - 8.
Corcoran, Thomas F. - 523, 1115, 2168.
Cordero Torres, José María - 9, 956.
Corina, Francis J. - 505.
Cornell, F. G. - 1131.
Cornell, Merriss - 647.
Corning, Howard M. - 333.
Correa Castleblanco, Custodio - 903.
Corrêa da Costa, C. - 198.
Costa Leal, A. - 1285.
Costa Pereira, Carlos da - 349.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística - 640.
Cotte, S. - 491, 2016.
Cottrell, Leonard S., Jr. - 2022.
Councell, Clara E. - 771.
Council of Foreign Ministers - 1159, 1738.
Coupin, Jean - 1382.
Courteois, Christian - 2270.
Cousineau, R. - 220.
Cowden, Dudley J. - 1132.
Cowdry, E. V. - 648.
Cox, C. M. - 1663.
Crammatte, Alan B. - 666.
Cresin, Roman - 1191.
Crew, F. A. E. - 524.
Crist, Raymond E. - 982.
Cruz, E. - 1262.
Cruz Riascos, L. C. - 1528.
Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura - 2132.
Cultrera, R. - 617, 820.

Curiel, Dario - 772.
Curry, Manfred - 2213.
Curry, R. B. - 2228.
Cuvier [Dr.] - 199.
Cyderovich, G. - 309.
Czaika, Willi - 2196.
Czechoslovakia. State Statistical Office - 1848.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický - 694, 695, 773, 1272- 1274, 1849, 1850, 2051, 2133, 2134.

-D-

Dahlberg, G. - 2006.
Dahlgren, Ossian - 584.
Dainelli, G. - 983.
Dajani, Sami W. - 1690.
Dallin, David Y. - 942.
Dalrymple-Champneys, Weldon - 185.
Daniels, Marc - 158, 774, 1358.
Dantín Gallego, J. - 1649.
Dardeau de Carvalho, Alcírio - 1103.
Daric, Jean - 1016, 1743.
Das, Anukul Chandra - 1591.
Da Silva, Marinho - 884.
Datta, Jatindra Mohan - 2191.
David, D. H. S. - 1359.
Davidson, J. - 1453.
Davidson, Lionel - 1485.
Davis, Kingsley - 1732, 1739.
Davis, W. Allison - 1650.
Dawson, C. A. - 2109.
De, J. C. - 200.
Deas, R. G. - 546.
Debré, Robert - 159, 506, 585.
De Castro, D. - 617.
Dedrick, Calvert L. - 1117.
De Figueroa, Emilio - 1133.
De Laveleye, René - 350.
D'Elia, Eugenio - 1892.
Delprat, Armand - 1160.
De Mello, J. P. - 1360.
Deming, W. Edwards - 1134, 1710.
De Mond, Albert L. - 443.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 696, 697, 1852.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 1361.
De Orchi, P. - 617.
DePorte, Joseph V. - 654, 1240.
DePuy, LeRoy - 293.
Derksen, J. B. D. - 1424.
De Sao Paulo, Silvio - 810.
Desforges, Jacques - 863.
De Silva, George E. - 575.
Desmarest, Jacques - 2135.
Dick, Everett N. - 2077.
Dickins, Dorothy - 1579.
Dickinson, Robert E. - 586, 2089.
Dickmann, Enrique - 10.
Dickson, Harald - 1104.
Dickson, W. Scott - 247.
Diddle, A. W. - 221.
Diettrich, Sigismond deR. - 1232.
Dippel, A. L. - 832.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 1651.
Domilescu, Maria - 1191.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 44, 45, 1362.
Dorn, Harold F. - 222.
Dörries, Hans - 1161.
Doublet, Jacques - 507, 904, 2052.
Downes, Jean - 160.
Dresch, J. - 351.
Duarte, Fausto - 1332.
Duarte, Teofilo - 957.
Dubester, Henry J. - 1153, 1820.
Dublin, Louis I. - 161, 162, 775, 1383.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 943, 1034.
Duerr, William A. - 11.
Dufrasne, A. - 1105.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 2258.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 54, 525.
Dunn, Leslie C. - 473.
Dupriez, Leon H. - 1162.
Durand, John D. - 587, 755.
Dutt, Kalyan - 1591.
Duyvendak, J. J. L. - 610.
Duyvendak, Johan P. - 2192.
Dvinov, B. - 334.

-E-

Earle, Huber D. - 2157.
Econometric Society - 1700.
Economist - 958, 1467.
Ecuador. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores - 296.
Edelen, Earl W. - 244.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique et du Recensement - 132.
Egypt. Government Publications Office - 1717.
Egypt. Ministry of Public Health - 1319.
Ehrlich, V. Z. - 1957.
Eiselen, Elizabeth - 367.
Elderton, William P. - 1958.
Eldridge, Hope T. - 403, 1249.
El-Gritly, A. A. I. - 2136.
Ellis, Robert S. - 474.
Engelberg, Rafael - 297.
Engelman, Uriah Z. - 444.
England and Wales. General Register Office - 1916.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 112- 114, 717, 1299, 1300, 1917, 1918.

Ennis, Thomas E. - 2053.
Enverga, Manuel S. - 575.
Eppright, Ercel S. - 1426.
Erhardt, C. L. - 2023.
Eschweiler, L. - 1529.
Esscher, Fredrik - 1728.
Estienne, P. - 2078.
Etterlin, Jacob - 2091.
Evans, Mary - 814.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. - 1718.
Ezekiel, Mordecai - 12.

-F-

Fabian Society, London. Colonial Bureau -1549.
Fairbairn, H. - 1363.
Fairbank, John K. - 610.
Fairchild, Henry P. - 1045.
Falardeau, Jean C. - 864.
Falconer, B. - 2007.
Faris, Robert E. Lee - 1740.
Faust, E. C. - 776.
Fay, Sidney B. - 905.
Fazio, Emilio - 1893.
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston - 1672.
Federici, Nora - 617, 777, 1741.
Feldman, Józel - 1565.
Felix, Robert H. - 1652, 2214.
Fels, Edwin - 1530.
Ferraro, Francesco - 778.
Ferreira, Clemente - 1364.
Ferris, A. A. - 1974.
Fiedler [Dr.] - 1875, 1877, 2037.
Finland. Språkfredskommittén - 404.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 1275.
Finnegan, Joseph H. - 1135.
Finnie, Richard - 2079.
Firey, Walter I. - 13, 14.
Firth, Raymond - 15.
Fishbein, Morris - 865.
Fisher, Charles - 1631.
Fisher, Jacob - 1516, 2137.
Fisher, Mary - 833.
Fisher, W. B. - 16.
Fitzgerald, C. P. - 1163.
Fitzhugh, W. W. - 1164.
Fitzpatrick, Brian - 959.
Five Power Conference on Reparation for Non-Repatriables - 1468.
Flachbarth, Ernest - 1632.
Flaus, Lucien - 1012.
Fleming, J. B. - 368.
Fleure, H. J. - 17.
Flexner, Jean A. - 1034.
Florant, Lyonel C. - 223.
Flügel, John C. - 508.
Folsom, Joseph K. - 1452.
Fonsagrive, V. - 1366.
Fonville, Mary Sue B. - 1552.
Force, Peter - 2092.
Ford, Robert N. - 1129.
Forde, Daryll - 984.
Foreman, Grant - 2080.
Foreman, Paul B. - 163.
Forlano, G. - 488.
Fornasari di Verce, E. - 618.
Forrest, William P. - 164, 1959.
Forssman, Hans A. - 1079.
Forstall, Richard L. - 1349.
Fortunati, Paolo - 588.
Fowke, Vernon C. - 335, 2138.
Fox, V. - 1013.
Fraga de Azevedo, J. - 779.
France. Commissariat Général du Plan de Modernisation et d'Equipement - 1580.
France. Direction de l'Agriculture - 1014.
France. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 89, 1277, 1581.
France. Direction Générale de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation - 405.
France. Haut Commissariat de l'Afrique Occidentale Française - 1320, 1321, 1365.
France. Haut Commissariat de la République Française en Autriche - 1270.
France. Institut National d'Etude du Travail - 475.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 691, 1016, 1017, 1165-1167, 1719, 1742, 1743.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 1794, 1948.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 90, 135, 248, 405, 1366, 1582, 1691, 1854, 2139.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Etudes Economiques - 906, 1583.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques pour la Métropole et la France d'Outre-Mer - 91, 1015.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer - 751, 1794, 1948.
France. Service Colonial des Statistiques - 134, 135, 1336, 1691.
France. Service National des Statistiques - 104.
France. Services Français d'Information - 298, 445.
Frank, Lawrence K. - 1452.
Franklin, John H. - 1046.

Fraser, Duncan C. - 1992.
Fraser, Robert - 1656.
Fraser Roberts, J. A. - 2215.
Fraser-Tytler, W. K. - 985.
Frazier, E. Franklin - 1452, 2024.
Fréchet, Maurice - 209.
Freedman, Ronald - 336, 2081.
French Equatorial Africa - 745.
French Equatorial Africa. Pasteur Institute of Brazzaville - 1367.
French Indo-China. Commissariat Fédéral aux Affaires Economiques - 1584.
French Indo-China. Service de la Statistique Générale - 729- 731, 1585, 1586.
French West Africa. Institut Pasteur de l'Afrique Occidentale Française - 1368.
Freyre, Gilberto - 1047.
Frickey, Edwin - 1018.
Fromont, Pierre - 589.
Fronteira, Joaquim - 1168.
Frost, Olivia P. - 1048.
Fuà, Giorgio - 210.
Fuentes Irurozqui, Manuel - 1550, 2140.
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von - 446.
Furnivall, J. S. - 1540.
Fuss, Felicia - 2043.

-G-

Gachon, Lucien - 944.
Galloway, Robert E. - 978.
Gambia. Senior Commissioner - 1322.
Gamble, Clarence J. - 231, 509, 1100, 1427.
Gamio, Manuel - 1783.
Gandy, R. A. - 1415.
García Frías, Roque - 337.
Garde, Y. - 885.
Garis, Roy L. - 1049.
Garnett, William E. - 1587.
Garrett, Henry E. - 476.
Garvin, Roy - 1517.
Gasc, Paul - 1951.
Gastineau-Hills, M. H. - 249.
Gates, Reginald R. - 1653.
Gaud, M. - 1369, 1370.
Gavira, J. - 1906.
Gawlor, O. - 165.
Geddes, Arthur - 590.
Gelinek, Oskar - 1744.
George, Pierre - 369, 886, 2193, 2194.
Georgescu, D. C. - 1901.
Gerbino, Giovanni de F. - 866.
Germany. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 95, 1867- 1871, 2141.
Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt - 1878- 1883, 1960, 1961, 2054, 2082, 2142- 2144.
Germany. Berlin. Statistisches Amt von Gross-Berlin - 96, 558.
Germany. Bremen. Statistisches Landesamt - 1884.
Germany. British Zone. Headquarters, Control Commission for Germany (British Element) - 1856, 1857.
Germany. Frankfurt a. M. Statistisches Amt und Wahlamt - 2145.
Germany. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française. Direction Générale de l'Economie et des Finances - 93.
Germany. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française d'Occupation - 699, 700.
Germany. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 1872- 1874, 1962, 2033, 2146.
Germany. Soviet Zone. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1858- 1862, 2259.
Germany. Territory under Allied Occupation. Control Council - 2229.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Bavaria. Office of Military Government. Economics Division - 1864- 1866, 2034, 2147.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Military Government for Germany - 94, 268, 701- 703, 887, 888, 1019, 1863.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Military Government for Germany. Civil Administration Division - 704.
Germany. U. S. Zone. Office of Military Government - 2035, 2036.
Germany. Württemberg-Baden. Statistisches Landesamt in Stuttgart und Karlsruhe - 1875- 1877, 2037, 2148.
Gertz, A. - 309.
Gessain, Robert - 1633.
Ghosh, D. - 18.
Giannelli, Giuseppe - 1963.
Giannini, Amedeo - 907.
Gianturco, Mario - 2055.
Gibraltar - 1278.
Gilchrist, Huntington - 960.
Gille, Halvor - 2230, 2274.
Gillespie, Sarah C. - 338.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 1964.
Gilliam, Sara K. - 223.
Gini, Corrado - 299, 834, 1169.
Girard, Alain - 1454, 1743, 2149.
Githens, Thomas S. - 390.
Giusti, Ugo - 373, 835, 869, 1116.
Gladwin, Harold S. - 908.
Glaser, Stanley - 1967.
Glubin, Rose - 1723.
Godbole, N. W. - 1588.
Gold Coast. Government - 1720.
Gold Coast. Medical Department - 1965.
Goldberg, Nathan - 1233, 2150.
Goldfield, Edwin D. - 428, 2151.
Goldschmidt, Paul - 510.

Goldschmidt, Walter R. - 1589.
Goldstein, Harold - 1034.
Goldstein, Marcus S. - 2216.
Golopentia, Anton - 1577, 1900, 1901.
Gomes Barbosa, Octávio C. - 609.
Goodwin, Walter - 383.
Gordon, Charles - 300.
Goris, Jan A. - 370.
Gotor, Pablo - 1080.
Gottman, Jean - 986.
Gottschalk, Helmuth - 2025.
Gourou, Pierre - 19, 2093, 2110.
Gover, Mary - 1371.
Govindarow, B. - 1591.
Grand-Landau, Jean - 2056.
Granqvist, Hilma N. - 2026.
Grattan, C. Hartley - 2111.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 542.
Griese, Nicholas O. - 2008.
Groenman, Sj. - 1531.
Grosz, Hermann - 2196.
Grottanelli, Vinigi L. - 371.
Grouler, A. - 511.
Groves, Ernest R. - 867.
Groves, Gladys H. - 867.
Grunberg, Hans B. von - 1518.
Grundy, F. - 224.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 1792.
Guilmin, M. - 1455.
Gulick, Luther - 1804.
Gundy, Harry F. - 211.
Gupta, Raj Narain - 1551.
Gurevich, D. - 309.
Gurvich, R. - 1170.
Gutierrez de Arce, Manuel - 1532.
Guzman, Jessie P. - 447.
Guzmán Reina, A. - 1590.
Györkös, Elizabeth - 1051.

-H-

Hadley, J. Nixon - 2246.
Haenszel, W. M. - 2023.
Haferl, E. - 212.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 1519.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 425, 547, 1034.
Hagstroem, K.-G. - 868.
Hailey [Lord] - 987.
Hairston, N. G. - 1372.
Hajnal, J. - 225, 226, 1429.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 1654.
Halicka, H. - 1283.
Halperin, Sidney L. - 477.
Halpin, Evelyn H. - 168, 675, 1966.
Hammen, Richard - 1428.
Hammon, W. McD. - 780.
Hamza, Alexandr - 213.
Hanke, Lewis - 961.
Hanna, Alfred J. - 301.
Hanna, Eleanor - 1967.
Hanna, Kathryn A. - 301.
Hansen, Alvin H. - 1171.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1700.
Hardy, Albert V. - 1373.
Harris, H. - 2217.
Harris, Seymour E. - 1172, 1745.
Hart, Albert G. - 1172.
Hart, Hornell - 1746.
Hart, P. D'Arcy - 1358, 1974.
Hartman, Grethe - 1173.
Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government - 1803.
Hasan, K. Sarwar - 889.
Hassall, William O. - 2271.
Hathaway, Starke R. - 1673.
Hatt, Paul - 2195.
Haugen, Einar - 1634.
Havighurst, Robert J. - 1650, 1655.
Hawaii. Governor - 752.
Haycocks, H. W. - 2256.
Hayner, Norman S. - 1452, 2112.
Haythorne, George V. - 406.
Heaf, F. - 1374.
Heaton, Claude E. - 836.
Heberle, Rudolf - 2152.
Heflin, Catherine P. - 3.
Heijboer, B. M. - 1318, 1520.
Heisch - 302.
Heisch, R. B. - 1375.
Hemmes, G. D. - 1416.
Henderson, J. L. - 526.
Henninger, Wilhelm - 705.
Henry, Louis - 1165, 1174, 1952.
Hepple, Lawrence M. - 649.
Hermans, E. H. - 166.
Hersch, Liebmann - 1747.
Hertz, Friedrich O. - 20.
Heyes, Th. - 1020.
Hill, A. Bradford - 1136.
Hill, A. V. - 602.
Hill, George W. - 55, 837.
Hill, Mozell C. - 1234, 1644.
Hill, Reuben - 250.
Hills, Angus - 2089.
Himādah, Sa'īd B. - 988, 1929.
Himmelweit, H. T. - 2027.
Hingson, Robert A. - 815.
Hitt, Homer L. - 167, 1137.
Hobbs, Samuel H., Jr. - 1552.
Hochstim, Joseph R. - 1701.
Hocking, W. S. - 1968.
Hodges, T. M. - 115.
Hoffenberg, Marvin - 1034.
Hoffman, George W. - 1553.
Hoffman, Lawrence A. - 120, 1927.

Hofsten, Erland von - 1702.
Holmes, J. Macdonald - 2111.
Honduras - 46.
Hooper, Ofelia - 2168.
Hooton, Earnest A. - 908.
Hopkin, W. A. B. - 226, 1429.
Horne, Bernardino C. - 909.
Hornseth, Richard A. - 454.
Horodetzky, Samuel A. - 910.
Horowitz, David - 303.
Hotchkiss, Robert S. - 838.
Hourani, Albert H. - 1050.
Houtte, Jean van - 370.
Howard, Harry N. - 1521.
Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de - 1081.
Hu, Huan-Yong - 372, 726.
Hubback, Eva M. - 591.
Huber, H. - 1116.
Huet, G. - 1584.
Hulbe, Georg - 1635.
Hungary. Budapest. Statisztikai Hivatal - 1051.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1116, 1890.
Hungary. Külügyminisztérium - 448.
Hunnicutt, Benjamin H. - 2113.
Hunt, A. B. - 1082.
Hunt, William A. - 1083.
Huntington, Ellsworth - 1779.
Hurd, W. Burton - 42.
Hurmuz, Adrian - 2272.
Hustich, I. - 1175.
Hutchinson, E. P. - 304.
Huxley, Julian S. - 1784.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 305, 2009.
Hyson, Charles D. - 1176.

-I-

Iceland. Hagstofu Islands. Bureau de Statistique - 99.
Iceland. Landlæknisskrifstofan - 1376.
Ilešič, Svetozar - 721.
India. Bombay. Bureau of Economics and Statistics - 2273.
India. Bombay. Director of Public Health - 732.
India. Jammu and Kashmir - 733.
India. Mysore - 734.
Indian Council of World Affairs - 1486.
Indian Economic Association - 1591.
Infield, Henrik F. - 962.
Inghe, Gunnar - 227, 232.
Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée - 2038.
Institut für Heimatforschung - 2196.
Institute of Industrial Management, Australia - 2153.
Instituto Alejandro E. Bunge de Investigaciones Económicas y Sociales - 72, 681, 682, 911, 1021, 1022, 1106, 1260.
Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología - 1749.
Instituto de Estudios Políticos - 1146.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 1117, 1118, 1147, 2247.
International Health Conference - 781.
International Labour Conference. Thirtieth Session, Geneva, 1947 - 269.
International Labour Office - 21, 270, 298, 306- 308, 407- 409, 512, 527, 912, 1487- 1489, 1522, 1708, 1885, 2057, 2154, 2155, 2231.
International Labour Organisation - 271, 592, 593, 1750.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 1751.
Ionides, M. G. - 913.
Iraq. Ministry of Communications and Works. Directorate General of Irrigation - 352.
Isaac, Julius - 914.
Issawi, Charles P. - 1752.
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche - 373.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 100, 559, 708, 1280.
Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria - 869.
Itkonen, T. I. - 449.

-J-

Jaccard, M. - 945.
Jacobsen, Oluf - 1656.
Jacobson, Paul H. - 782, 2248.
Jacoby, F. J. - 1932.
Jaffe, A. J. - 1177, 1753.
James, Elizabeth - 817.
James, L. - 594.
Jameson, Wilson - 783.
Japan. Central Labor School - 1023.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers - 738.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Analysis and Research Division. Civil Information and Education Section - 870.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters - 1930.
Japan. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Research and Statistics Division. Economic and Scientific Section - 410, 1024.
Jaramillo, C. - 1490.
Jardim, Germano - 528.
Jawād, Hāshim - 2156.

Jeannin, Gabriel - 519.
Jeffcoate, T. N. A. - 228.
Jenny, O. H. - 1116.
Jessen, Raymond J. - 98.
Jewish Agency for Palestine - 1636.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Department for Settlement of German Jews and Youth Immigration - 1491.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Department of Statistics - 122, 309, 1312.
Jichlinski, Simon - 1107.
Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto - 1178.
Johnson, Charles S. - 2190.
Johnson, D. G. - 2010.
Johnson, Elizabeth S. - 1034.
Johnson, M. L. - 1179.
Johnston, C. I. - 1008.
Joint Press Reading Service, Moscow - 616.
Jones, Dallas L. - 989.
Jones, Robert C. - 1452.
Jonghe, Ed. de - 2197.
Júnior, Santos - 595.
Jureček, Zd. - 773, 784, 1052, 1272, 2133.
Juret, A. - 1053.

-K-

Kalijarvi, Thorsten - 954.
Kallbrunner, Josef - 2196.
Kallmann, F. J. - 478.
Kamman, Gordon R. - 229.
Kansas. Wichita. City Planning Commission - 2157.
Kaplan, David L. - 661.
Kark, R. M. - 1533.
Karmel, P. H. - 1430, 1456.
Karn, M. N. - 839.
Karve, Irawati - 575.
Kasius, Richard V. - 168, 790.
Kaul, P. M. - 1405.
Kavanagh, Martin - 2094.
Keh, Chi-yang - 411.
Keller, R. - 1431.
Kelley, Truman L. - 1138.
Kelly, Arthur R. - 2198.
Kemp, Louise - 2180.
Kemp, Tage - 237, 1674.
Kempthorne, O. - 548.
Kennet [Lord Kennet of the Dene] - 596.
Kenya - 1325.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate - 1326, 1592.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Development Committee - 1327.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Registrar-General - 1328.
Kerpel-Fronius, E. - 816.
Keuning, Hendrik J. - 374.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 450.
Khanolkar, V. R. - 169, 2218.
Khérumian, R. - 479.
Kibe, Sardar M. V. - 1591.
King, Marguerite N. - 1432.
Kinsey, Alfred C. - 597.
Kinshasa: Action Catholique - 1433.
Kiranov, P. - 1271.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1444.
Kloss, Heinz - 1492, 1637.
Klumpp, Theodore - 412.
Knight, William D. - 1593.
Koch, Helen L. - 1054.
Koch, Lewis A. - 817.
Koerner, A. - 1441.
Kolehmainen, John I. - 2199.
Komarovsky, Mirra - 2022.
Kondapi, C. - 1486, 1493, 2058, 2059.
König, Friedrich - 2114.
Koos, Earl L. - 840.
Kopcsányi, Rodolphe - 1051.
Korčák, Jaromír - 230.
Korea. South Korea Interim Government. Office of Administration. Census Division - 1931.
Korea. South Korea Interim Government. Office of Administration. National Economic Board - 2158.
Korea. United States Army Forces, Pacific. Commander-in-Chief - 739.
Korea. United States Zone. Bureau of Vital Statistics - 740.
Koudriachov, K. - 1139.
Koussitasseff [Dr.] - 185.
Kovács, Norbert - 785.
Kovarski - 2039.
Kramer, Howard D. - 2249.
Kravis, Irving B. - 1025.
Krichefsky, Gertrude - 915.
Kristjanson, B. H. - 2095.
Kubijowytsch, W. - 993.
Kuchner, P. - 1055.
Kuczynski, R. R. - 2274.
Kuden, K. - 2010.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 1469.
Kunst, J. - 451.
Kunz, Josef L. - 452.
Kuppusawny, B. - 480.
Kürten [Dr.] - 1882, 2144.
Kuziela, Z. - 993.

-L-

Labate, John S. - 201.
La Cava, Angelo F. - 2250.
Lacroix, Henri - 1119.

Lal, R. B. - 1184.
Lameris, P. F. - 80.
Lancelot, W. H. - 339.
Lancet - 170, 196, 786, 1377.
Langsam, Walter - 2053.
Lasker, Bruno - 1470.
Lasker, Gabriel W. - 481.
Lasserre, Guy - 2115.
Láthátár - 1056.
Latouche, Robert - 1471.
Lattimore, Owen - 272, 610.
Laugier, Henri - 1754.
Lauterburg, Fritz - 171.
Lawlis, Chelsea L. - 946.
Lawrence, George H. - 231.
Lawrence, P. S. - 787.
League of Nations. Economic, Financial and Transit Department - 788.
League of Nations. Health Organisation - 789.
Lebel, L. - 1675.
Lecarpentier, G. - 1594.
Ledent, H. - 251.
Ledermann, Sully - 1165, 2028.
Lee, Douglas H. K. - 963.
Lee, Shu-Ching - 413.
Lee, Shu-tan - 375.
Leener, Georges de - 2232.
Lehmann, H. - 2159.
Lehoulier, Jacques - 2160.
Lehr-Splawiński, Tadeusz - 1472, 1565.
L'Eltore, Giovanni - 1378.
Lembezat, Bertrand - 385.
Lemert, Edwin M. - 1657.
Lennér, A. - 232.
Lennox, William G. - 1084.
Lenti, L. - 618.
Lentz, J. L. - 1685.
León, Jorge - 2116.
Leonard, Olen E. - 376.
Lereno Monteiro, H. - 796.
Lesoir, E. - 1116.
Lestapis, St. de - 2029.
Lestchinsky, Jacob - 1076, 2200.
Lett, Lewis - 990.
Levi, I. G. - 1180.
Levin, Ruth - 1457.
Lewis, J. T. - 1417, 1985.
Lewis, Oscar - 1554.
Lewis, Sara A. - 790.
Lewis, W. Drayton - 1085, 1087.
Li, An-che - 2201.
Liddell, Helen - 1026.
Liebesny, Herbert J. - 390.
Ligue des Familles Nombreuses de Belgique - 1108.
Lind, Andrew W. - 453, 2190.
Lindberg, John - 788.
Lindenov, Harold - 1086.
Lindsay, Michael - 610.
Lindstrom, David E. - 2161.
Lingeman, Eric R. - 2162.
Linton, Ralph - 1560.
List, Berta - 2196.
Little, C. C. - 483.
Little, K. L. - 871, 1638.
Liu, Ta-chün - 1926.
Lively, C. E. - 1570.
Livi, Livio - 598- 600, 841.
Livian, Marcel - 310.
Llorens, Emilio - 73.
Lobsiger, Georges - 1494.
Lofgren, Svante - 954.
Loftus - P. J. - 1755.
Logan, H. A. - 414.
Lokanathan, P. S. - 575.
London. Pioneer Health Centre - 791.
Long, B. - 2274.
Long, Esmond R. - 1969.
Loomis, Charles P. - 273, 1448.
Lorimer, Frank - 22, 1181.
Lot, Ferdinand - 991.
Lothian, W. F. - 1545.
Lucas, Henry S. - 2096.
Ludwig, W. - 97, 706.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 529.
Lund, Frederick H. - 482.
Luykx, H. M. C. - 872.
Lyon, R. A. - 826.
Lysenko, Vera - 1473.

-M-

McBryde, Felix W. - 2117.
McCormick, Thomas C. - 454.
Macdonald, George - 1379.
MacDougald, Duncan, Jr. - 390.
McDougall, J. B. - 1380.
McGee, Joseph W. - 992.
McGehee, William - 1087.
McIlwraith, T. F. - 455.
McInnis, Edgar - 377.
McKee, Ruth E. - 347.
Mackie, J. - 274.
McLure, William P. - 1182.
McMillan, A. W. - 1057.
McMillan, Robert T. - 415, 1523.
MacNaughton, Margaret A. - 1008.
Macpherson, John - 623.
Madsen, Thorvald J. M. - 1381.
Magee, C. J. - 1183.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 172.
Majid, Abdul - 575.
Majumdar, D. N. - 575.
Majumdar, Ramesh C. - 353, 964.
Malhotra, P. C. - 1591.
Malignac, Georges - 1742.

Malin, James C. - 947.
Malin, Patrick M. - 275.
Maller, Julius B. - 1804.
Malleret, Louis - 1639.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 1895.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1658.
Mandeville, John P. - 530.
Mannio, Niilo A. - 1676.
Mansergh, Nicholas - 311.
Manuila, Sabin - 460, 1191, 1577.
Maranelli, Carlo - 23.
Marcel, J. E. - 233.
Marcenaro Bontell, Roberto - 326.
Marco, A. de - 2040.
Marino Flores, Anselmo - 560.
Marks, Edward B., Jr. - 347.
Maroi, L. - 601.
Marquardt, Erwin - 1886.
Marres, Paul - 842.
Marsh, Leonard C. - 406.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 837, 1640.
Marshall, J. T. - 39, 531.
Martial, R. - 2060.
Martínez Lamas, V. J. - 532.
Martins de Almeida, João - 916.
Marx, Norbert - 1120.
Masselot, Félix - 1382.
Massey, B. W. A. - 1565.
Masters, N. C. - 843.
Mathen, K. K. - 1184.
Mathew, N. T. - 735.
Matsumiya, Kazuya - 252.
Matthews, W. W. - 416.
Mattsson, Petrus - 1728.
Mauco, Georges - 312.
Maxwell, J. C. - 965.
Maybee, Rolland H. - 1235.
Mayer, Philip - 1555.
Mayo, Selz C. - 650.
Maze, Wilson H. - 966.
Mazoudier - 340.
Mead, Margaret - 1452.
Meaker, Samuel R. - 2011.
Medani, Paolo - 792.
Meenes, Max - 1092.
Megaw, John - 602, 1185.
Meier, Norman C. - 1140.
Meile, Pierre - 1928.
Meliço Silvestre, António - 793.
Menchaca, F. J. - 1434.
Mendelsohn, Kurt - 313.
Mendöl, Tibor - 24, 1000.
Meo, G. de - 821.
Merchant, K. T. - 1041.
Merrill, Francis E. - 1465.
Methorst, H. W. - 1116.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 173, 234, 651, 794, 822, 844, 873, 1236, 1383, 1425, 1435, 1458, 1970, 1993, 2163, 2248.
Metz, Wolfgang - 967.
Metzger, Laure - 2061.
Meurville, R. de - 378.
Mexico. Dirección de Prévision Social - 314.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 47, 1796.
Mexico. Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia - 1384.
Mezger, E. - 315.
Michelson, Lewis - 2012.
Michelson, Robin - 2012.
Michot, Albert - 1109, 1459.
Middle East Institute - 561.
Mikhaĭlov, Nikolaĭ N. - 379, 380.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 276, 818, 1756.
Miller, George A. - 549.
Milone, Ferdinando - 1558.
Minnesota. Governor's Interracial Commission - 1058.
Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute - 2164.
Mintzes, Joseph - 1034.
Mirchuk, Ivan - 993.
Misra, Shridhar - 1591.
Mitchell, Broadus - 994.
Mitchell, Elaine A. - 2109.
Mitchell, Louise P. - 994.
Mitchell, Philip - 1326.
Mitgau, J. Hermann - 948.
Mitosek, Henryk - 25.
Mohammad Awad Mohammad - 1757.
Moine, M. - 193.
Molloy, Timothy J. - 917.
Molyneaux, Lambert - 174, 1385.
Monaco, Riccardo - 316.
Montenegro, Olivio - 1047.
Moore, Elon H. - 652.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 1595.
Morales Otero, P. - 603.
Morandini, Giuseppi - 373.
Moreira, Eduardo - 354.
Moreira, J. M. - 609.
Morel, H. - 175.
Morgan, Barton - 339.
Morgan, M. T. - 1369.
Morgenroth, W. - 1116.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 653, 1386.
Morley, Sylvanus G. - 381.
Morón, Isaac - 968.
Morrison, Phoebe - 2061.
Mortara, Giorgio - 26, 214, 215, 823, 845, 1994.
Mortensen, Tage - 277.
Mortgage Conference of New York - 1237.
Motheral, Joe R. - 1238.
Mottoulle, L. - 131, 1059.
Mower, J. H. - 995.

Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 1329.
Mühle, Charlotte - 1887, 1971.
Muilu, Martti - 253.
Mukherjee, Karunamoy - 795, 1591.
Mukhopadhyaya, S. N. - 1591.
Muller, Henry McC. - 1027.
Muller, Hermann J. - 483.
Mumford, Lewis - 28.
Munnell, E. W. - 235.
Murphy, Gardner - 484.
Murphy, Raymond E. - 2089.
Mushkin, S. J. - 417.
Myers, Robert J. - 1239, 1805.
Myerson, Abraham - 1088.
Myrdal, Gunnar - 1770, 2204.

-N-

Nag, S. P. - 575.
Napolitano, Tomaso - 254.
Napolska, Mary R. - 918.
Narasimhan, P. S. - 278.
National Bureau of Economic Research - 577, 1028.
National Committee on Immigration Policy - 919.
National Committee on Maternal Health - 2013.
National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. - 1806.
National Institute of Economic and Social Research - 1721.
National Tsing Hua University. The Census Research Institute - 118, 119, 418.
National Urban League. Community Relations Project - 1060, 1641.
Neal, Alfred C. - 1176.
Neale, E. P. - 317, 1495.
Nederlandsche Eugenetische Federatie - 1110.
Nelson, Helge - 1186.
Nelson, Lowry - 1556.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 419, 710, 1282, 1896.
Netherlands. Departement van Overzeesche Gebiedsdeelen - 43, 121, 1225.
Netherlands Indies. Centraal Kantor voor de Statistiek - 741, 742.
Neuberger, Otto - 570.
New Mexico. Department of Public Health - 1387.
New York. Department of Health - 1240.
New York. Department of Health. Division of Vital Statistics - 654.
New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Public Health Relations - 238.
New York City. Welfare Council. Committee on Puerto Ricans in New York City - 2202.
New Zealand - 1342.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 148- 150, 753, 754, 1343, 1460, 1949, 1950.
New Zealand. Ministry of Island Territories - 1346.
New Zealand. Native Department - 1344.
Ngcobo, Selby B. - 2251.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 1797, 1798.
Nicolaevsky, Boris I. - 942.
Niedermann, H. - 550.
Nielsen, J. - 202.
Niemi, Taisto J. - 2203.
Nieto Caicedo, M. - 1388.
Nieves Ayala, Arturo - 2062.
Nigeria. Sleeping Sickness Service - 1389.
Nimkoff, Meyer F. - 874, 1452.
Noia, John de - 570.
Noon, John A. - 390, 420.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Agriculture - 1613.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Health and Local Government. Mental Health Services Committee - 485.
Northern Ireland. Registrar-General - 718.
Northern Rhodesia - 1331.
Northern Rhodesia. Legislative Council - 1677.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 101, 711.
Notestein, Frank W. - 27, 533, 604, 1758.
Nottingham, Elizabeth K. - 875.
Novoselskiy, S. A. - 1298.
Nyasaland - 746.

-O-

Ober, R. E. - 1089.
O'Brien, T. P. - 1061.
Obst, Erich - 355.
Occhiuto, Antonio - 1894.
Ødegård, Ørnulv - 486, 2219.
Oden, M. H. - 1663.
Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana - 1148.
Ogburn, William F. - 28, 1452, 1759.
Okrouhlý, Jaroslav - 203.
Oktem, Ziya - 1077.
Okuneva, I. I. - 1596.
Older, Julia - 801.
Oliveira Carvalho, Pedro E. de - 1995.
Olzscha, Reiner - 1390.
Onciu, Elisabeta - 1191.

Onde, Henri - 605.
Onică, Petre - 1191.
Orchard, John E. - 610.
O'Reilly, Sylvia M. - 2203.
Orlow, Abram - 2063.
Oroza Daza, Julio - 1461.
Osborne, Ernest - 1452.
Ostermann, Hother B. S. - 920.
Osuna, Aníbal - 1391.
Overholser, Winifred - 487.
Overstreet, E. W. - 236.

-P-

Pacheco, António - 796.
Paetel, Karl O. - 1474.
Pais Morais, Joaquim José - 102.
Palestine - 1187.
Palestine. Department of Health - 1392.
Palestine. Department of Statistics - 123- 125, 1313, 1597.
Palloni, Giuseppi - 356.
Pallós, Eugene - 1051.
Palma Cereceda, J. - 361.
Palmer, Edward N. - 606.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 341.
Pan Chia-lin - 755, 1121.
Panama. Contraloría General de la República. Oficina del Censo - 48.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 176, 641, 921, 1029, 1799, 1996, 2166, 2168.
Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria - 2167.
Panama. Ministerio de Agricultura y Comercio. Sección de Economía Agrícola - 2168.
Pan American Sanitary Bureau - 1148.
Pan American Union - 1678, 2165.
Panunzio, Constantine - 255.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística - 686.
Parnjpe, V. M. - 575.
Parran, Thomas W. - 1122.
Parrinder, E. G. S. - 256.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 1090.
Pascua, M. - 1442.
Pasto, Jerome K. - 949.
Patai, Raphael - 456.
Paterson, A. R. - 29.
Paterson, Donald G. - 2164.
Patton, Donald - 2089.
Patwardhan, V. N. - 575.
Paul, J. H. - 1393.
Pavan, Gino - 1394.
Pavlovsky, M. - 922.
Pearn, B. R. - 1062.
Pearse, I. H. - 791.
Pedoe, Arthur - 1997.
Peller, Sigismund - 1395.
Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Joint State Government Commission - 2252.
Penrose, L. S. - 1703.
Percival, D. A. - 1692.
Pérez, M. A. - 603.
Pérez Bustamente, C. - 756.
Perkins, Dexter - 996.
Perlis - 2169.
Peru. Dirección General de Salud Pública - 687, 1840.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 688, 689, 1841- 1843.
Peru. Ministerio de Agricultura - 78.
Peru. Municipalidad de San Isidro. Inspección de Estadística - 1264.
Peters, Clarence A. - 2064.
Petersen, William F. - 1188.
Peterson, J. S. - 1396.
Peterson, P. - 1436.
Petrullo, Vincenzo - 382.
Pezzoli, P. A. - 607.
Philippine-United States Agricultural Mission - 1598.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 126.
Philippines. Office of the President. Public Relations Office - 1933.
Pickard, Ransom - 1919.
Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth - 1034.
Pierson, Donald - 608.
Pierson, Harry - 2065.
Pietra, G. - 1123.
Pillai, P. P. - 2170.
Pim, Alan - 1557.
Pimenta, Joquim - 279.
Pineda Giraldo, Roberto - 1475.
Pinheiro Machado, Dulphe - 923.
Pinson, Koppel S. - 457.
Pintner, R. - 488.
Pithawalla, Manekji B. - 318, 736, 2171.
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 231, 237, 238, 846- 849, 876, 1437, 2013.
Platt, B. S. - 1397.
Platt, Elizabeth T. - 572.
Poggi, Jayme - 280.
Polak, H. S. L. - 1642.
Poland. Central Statistical Office - 1898.
Poland. Głownego Urzedu Statystycznego - 281, 924, 1496, 2066.
Polish Ministry of Information - 1030.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 2172, 2233.
Pollock, Horatio M. - 1124.
Polyzos, N. J. - 2067.
Polzer, Alfredo de - 761.

Pomus, M. I. - 1563.
Popenoe, Paul - 1462.
Population Investigation Committee - 2274.
Porte des Vaux, A. de la - 1165.
Portenier, Lillian G. - 1091.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 2173.
Portsmouth [Earl of] - 1524.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 103, 1286, 1953.
Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2234.
Portuguese Guinea. Centro de Estudos - 609.
Portuguese Guinea. Governo da Colónia. Secção de Estatística - 1332.
Postel, A. Williams - 390.
Potter, Edith L. - 2220.
Poulin, G. - 1476.
Powell, Nora P. - 152.
Prát, S. - 30.
Prest, A. R. - 2174.
Preston, R. A. - 997.
Price, Charles A. - 357.
Prigent, Robert - 513.
Princeton University - 610.
Puerto Rico. Administración General de Suministros. Oficina de Servicios - 31.
Puffer, Ruth R. - 797.
Pullè, Giorgio - 1063.
Purcell, Richard J. - 969.
Purcell, Victor - 1534, 1643.
Putnam, Donald F. - 2089.

-Q-

Quinn, James A. - 1807.

-R-

Rabin, Albert I. - 489.
Race, R. R. - 2221.
Rader, Jesse L. - 562.
Rafi, Mirza M. - 925.
Ragatz, Lowell J. - 1149.
Rahman, Shafiqur - 1189.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 575.
Rajalakshman, P. V. - 1591.
Ramamurt(h)i, B. - 575, 1760.
Ramer, Torsten - 1659.
Ramos Pérez, Demetrio - 970.
Ranstrom, S. - 1986.
Rao, P. Kodanda - 926.
Rao, R. V. - 514.
Raposo, João - 2234.
Rashevsky, Nicolas - 1190.
Rasmussen, Wayne D. - 282.
Reale Società Geografica Italiana - 1558.
Reed, Lowell J. - 611.
Reed, Robert B. - 239.
Reeds, L. G. - 2089.
Refugee Economic Corporation - 2097.
Reichling, G. - 1888, 2041.
Reid, E. P. - 1008.
Reid, Ira deA. - 2190.
Reidy, Harry - 383.
Reimann, Katharina - 2196.
Reisinger, Eugen - 2196.
Rémy Freire, J. - 1285, 1704, 1972.
Renne, Roland R. - 2175.
Reutter, Hans - 927.
Revue de la Presse Sociale - 1987.
Reynolds, Rex - 2235.
Ribeiro, Orlando - 712.
Richards, Eugene S. - 1234, 1241, 1644.
Richards, William G. - 2098.
Richardson, Lewis C. - 384.
Richardson, W. P. - 231.
Riddell, R. G. - 2042.
Rife, David C. - 1660.
Rios, Jose Arthur - 971.
Rist, Leonard B. - 2176.
Rister, Carl C. - 972.
Ritter Nunes, Mário - 1693.
Rivera Z., Juan - 2168.
Rivista Internazionale della Protezione Sociale - 2068.
Robequain, Charles - 1315.
Roberts, J. A. Fraser - 1438.
Robin, J. - 257.
Robinson, H. L. - 639.
Robinson, Mary Louise - 1092.
Robinson, Robert H. - 319.
Robitaille, A. - 928.
Rodabaugh, James H. - 1064.
Rodrigues Perdigão, Manuel D. - 1836.
Roger, Juan - 1559, 2118.
Rohmeder, Wilhelm - 2275.
Romero, Fernando - 1065.
Rondon, Frederico - 358.
Ros Jimeno, José - 105.
Rose, Arnold M. - 1452, 2204.
Rosenberg, Louis - 1790.
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene. India Branch - 1398.
Rossignol, Edouard - 298, 2069.
Rostow, E. V. - 1497.
Roterus, Victor - 32.
Rothe, C. - 1623.
Rothert, Hermann - 612.
Rothschild, K. W. - 338.
Roucek, Joseph S. - 998, 1648.
Round Table - 973.
Rowlands, David D. - 2157.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 458, 459, 974, 999.
Royal Statistical Society - 1301.

Rubbens, Antoine - 258.
Rubić, Ivo - 490.
Rubin, Ernest - 304.
Rubin, I. C. - 240, 850, 1439.
Ruisz, Rodolphe - 1031.
Ruiz, Paquita - 320.
Ruiz Almansa, Javier - 1440, 1498, 1761, 1907.
Rumania. Institut Central de Statistique - 460.
Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică - 1191, 1287- 1290, 1599, 1902-1905, 2177- 2179.
Russell, Josiah C. - 1192.
Russell Sage Foundation - 2043.
Rustomji, Beheram S. H. J. - 736.
Ryukyu Islands. United States Army Forces, Pacific. Commander-in-Chief - 743, 975.

-S-

Sachse, William L. - 929.
Sacks, Milton S. - 177.
Sadie, J. L. - 1943.
Sadowśkyj, W. - 993.
Saigal - 575.
St. Vincent - 49.
Salvador, El. Dirección General de Estadística. Sección Demográfica - 642.
Sanchez Verdugo, José - 1291.
Sand, René - 178.
Sandwell, B. K. - 461, 930.
Sanner, P. - 1722.
Santamarina, E. B. de - 2275.
Saura del Campo, Miguel - 1705.
Sauvy, Alfred - 421, 422, 585, 698, 931, 1762, 2014.
Saveth, Edward N. - 2070.
Savorgnan, Franco - 613, 614, 824, 2015.
Sayanna, V. V. - 1477.
Schachter, M. - 204, 491, 2016.
Schapera, Isaac - 1525.
Schechtman, Joseph B. - 1499.
Schettler, Clarence - 2030.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 678.
Schmiedeler, Edgar - 877.
Schneer, Richard - 798.
Schroeder, Clarence W. - 878.
Schulz, T. - 1032.
Schwartz, Harry - 551.
Scotland. Department of Agriculture - 1613.
Scotland. Department of Health - 1302.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 1303.
Scott, H. H. - 1399.
Scott, J. D. B. - 615.
Scott, Richenda - 984.
Secco-Suardo, D. - 321.
Seeman, Isadore - 177.
Seguí González, Luis - 1500.
Sein, Maung - 575.
Sekera, Václav - 694, 1851.
Sen, Dhirendranath - 2205.
Sen, S. C. - 575.
Sen, Sudhir - 515.
Senior, Clarence - 322, 1193.
Sergent, Edmond - 462.
Serra Rafols, José de C. - 1908.
Serrano, Antonio - 2206.
Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública - 2276.
Sestini, Aldo - 1558.
Seymour, F. I. - 1441.
Shapiro, Sam - 675.
Sharman, A. - 241.
Shastry, T. S. - 180.
Shatzky, Jacob - 1076.
Shaughnessy, Edward J. - 323.
Shaul, J. R. H. - 242.
Shaw, George P. - 932.
Shefrin, Frank - 1008.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 666.
Sheps, Cecil - 799.
Shields, Frances E. - 851.
Shimony, Y. - 1066.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 56, 655.
Shryock, Richard H. - 800.
Shute, John - 1600.
Sicard, Emile - 516.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 655, 1249.
Sigerist, Henry E. - 801.
Sigurdsson, Sigurdur - 179.
Silva, Moacir M. F. - 76.
Simon, Herbert A. - 342.
Simoulevitch, B. - 1763. (See also Smulevich, B.)
Simpson, J. H. - 1501.
Simpson, Lesley B. - 1795.
Singh, R. L. - 737.
Singh [Raja Sir Maharaj] - 933.
Sirjamaki, John - 1452.
Sivaswamy, K. G. - 180.
Slater, Eliot - 2215.
Smailes, Arthur E. - 1304.
Smeds, Helmer - 1276.
Smith, Abbot E. - 1535.
Smith, Bradford - 2207.
Smith, Clement A. - 1418, 2017.
Smith, D. C. - 216.
Smith, Delman M. K. - 1701.
Smith, G. Stewart - 814.
Smith, George C., Jr. - 1141.
Smith, Mapheus - 57, 2222.
Smith, Marion B. - 58.
Smith, T. Lynn - 219, 359, 1194, 1263, 2180.

Smith, William C. - 954.
Smithsonian Institution - 1662.
Smulevich, B. - 616. (See also Simoulevitch, B.)
Snoeck, Xavier - 517.
Snowden, Frank M., Jr. - 1645, 1646.
Snyder, Laurence H. - 483, 492, 1093, 1661.
Social Science Research Council - 1601.
Società Italiana di Statistica - 617, 618.
Società Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze - 619.
Société des Océanistes - 1150.
Société pour la Revue Hongroise - 1000.
Soltar, Elsie B. - 1034.
Sommerschield, Finn E. - 2208.
Sommr, Josef - 2181.
Soper, F. L. - 1400.
Sorsby, Arnold - 1094.
Sousa, Ahmed - 352.
South African Institute of Race Relations - 1067.
South Dakota. Department of History - 1242.
Southern Rhodesia. Department of Statistics - 1334, 1335, 1502, 1602, 1603.
Southern Rhodesia. Land Settlement Board - 2099.
Sovani, N. V. - 1679.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 106, 107, 217, 324, 713, 714, 1292, 1293, 1503, 1909- 1912.
Spate, Oskar H. K. - 620, 621.
Spence, C. C. - 2095.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 622, 1195.
Spicer, E. H. - 347.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 161, 775.
Srb, Vladimír - 86, 1274, 1848, 1850.
Stålberg, Helge - 1284.
Stanner, W. E. H. - 750.
Steigenga, W. - 1897.
Steinacker, Harald - 2196.
Stejskal, L. - 1033.
Stephan, Frederick F. - 1700, 2260.
Stern, Bernhard J. - 802.
Stevens, A. - 1305.
Stewart, John Q. - 552.
Stewart, T. D. - 1662.
Stieve, H. - 243.
Stigler, George J. - 1604.
Stocks, Percy - 1401, 1706.
Stolper, Gustav - 1764.
Stone, Abraham - 851.
Stornes, Arne - 2083.
Stout, David B. - 1560.
Stowman, Knud - 183, 804, 853, 1405, 1421.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 244, 2223.
Struye, Paul - 370.
Stumpe, Georg - 1536.
Sukselainen, V. J. - 2236.
Sullenger, T. Earl - 2084.
Sun, Yat-sen - 360.
Surinam - 79, 1844.
Sutch, W. B. - 362.
Sutherland, I. L. G. - 362.
Sutter, Jean - 852, 1742, 1808, 1988.
Swaziland. Department of Native Land Settlement - 1537.
Sweden. Jordbrukskommittén, 1942 - 1605.
Sweden. Socialdepartement. Parliamentariska Undersökningskommissionen angående Flyktingärenden och Säkerhetsjänst - 283.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 284, 518, 1111, 1295, 1680, 1913, 2182, 2183, 2237.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 108-110, 1296, 1914.
Sweden. Stockholm - 879.
Sweden. Utredningen för Hem- och Familjefrågor - 880.
Swinney, Daniel D. - 534.
Switzerland - 2071.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 111, 1297, 1915, 1998.
Swoboda, K. M. - 2196.
Sylvestre, J. E. - 1419.
Szabó, Etienne - 1068.
Szaflarski, Józef - 1899.
Szalay, Zoltán - 423.

-T-

Tabah, Léon - 1988.
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo - 2018.
Tagung für Rück- und Weiterwanderungsfragen. Montreux, 1945 - 2044.
Tamaki, George T. - 325.
Tannenbaum, Frank - 463.
Tao Hui-sheng - 1125.
Taviani, Paolo E. - 1463.
Taylor, Carl C. - 326, 1196.
Taylor, Griffith - 1538, 2109.
Taylor, H. C., Jr. - 235.
Teixeira de Freitas, M. A. - 1606.
Terman, L. M. - 1663.
Terral, Rufus - 1607.
Thionet, Pierre - 2261.
Thomas, Brinley - 934.
Thompson, B. C. - 181.
Thompson, Charles H. - 1069.
Thompson, Edgar T. - 2190.
Thompson, Samuel H. - 1765.
Thompson, Virginia McL. - 1608, 1609.
Thompson, Warren S. - 610, 1197, 1198, 1808.

Thorman, George - 1464.
Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn - 1001.
Tindale, Norman B. - 33.
Titmuss, R. M. - 205.
Todd, Elizabeth - 1595.
Toledo Piza, Affonso P. de - 2262.
Tolentino Rojas, Vicente - 2119.
Tomašić, Dinko - 1002.
Tommasini, Mario - 1504.
Tompkins, Winslow T. - 818.
Tong, Hollington K. - 724.
Toniolo, Antonio R. - 373.
Torell, Eleanor E. - 954.
Torre Recio, Teodoro de la - 1505.
Trémolieres, J. - 182, 1989.
Trend - 2045.
Trento, Gabriele da. (See Casotto, Gabriele da.)
Trevelyan, George M. - 34.
Trézenem, Edouard - 385.
Trigueros, G. - 1681.
Trueman, A. F. - 1102.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 59, 1126.
Truxal, Andrew G. - 1465.
Tschermak-Seysenegg, A. - 97.
Tschopik, Harry, Jr. - 2120.
Tugwell, Rexford G. - 1766.
Tunisia. Service Tunisien des Statistiques - 1337, 1338, 1941.
Tunkelo, A. - 87, 1275.
Turkey. Office Central de Statistique - 1934, 1935.
Tweedsmuir [Lord] - 935.
Twitchell, K. S. - 1561, 2184.
Tyler, Leona E. - 1664.

-U-

Ucker, Paul - 2185.
Udin, Sophie A. - 1314.
Ullman, Morris B. - 61.
Unger, Leonard - 386.
Union of South Africa. Department of Public Health - 138.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 139, 424, 747, 1339, 1340, 1610, 1611, 1944, 2186.
Union of South Africa. Public Service Enquiry Commission - 2253.
Union of South Africa. Social and Economic Planning Council - 1647.
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Sovet Po Izucheniiu Proizvoditel' nykh Sil - 1562.
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii - 2209.
U.S.S.R. Buryat-Mongolian State Scientific Research Institute of Culture and Economics - 1563.
U.S.S.R. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2031.
United Kingdom - 1694.
United Kingdom. British Information Services - 1920.
United Kingdom. British Information Services. Reference Division - 387.
United Kingdom. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases - 1402.
United Kingdom. Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - 1973.
United Kingdom. Central Office of Information - 1921.
United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office - 116, 719, 1306.
United Kingdom. Chancellor of the Exchequer - 1612.
United Kingdom. Chief Medical Officer - 720.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 535, 1210, 1212, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1229, 1279, 1307, 1310, 1311, 1317, 1323, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1345, 1695, 1784, 1800, 1837, 1922, 1936- 1940, 1942, 1945.
United Kingdom. Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies - 623.
United Kingdom. General Register Office - 1199.
United Kingdom. Home Department - 2238.
United Kingdom. Medical Research Council - 1973- 1976.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries - 1613.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Food - 1614.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Health - 720, 1403.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 1506, 1539, 1615, 1616, 1696.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 1617.
United Kingdom. Secretary of State for the Colonies - 1200.
United Kingdom. Treaties, etc. - 890, 1767.
United Nations - 624.
United Nations. Department of Economic Affairs - 1201, 1618.
United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Population Division - 755, 1142.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 536, 1202, 1420, 1478, 1768, 1769, 2277.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division - 1770.

United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission - 1771.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Special Committee on Refugees and Displaced Persons - 891.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Statistical Commission - 1772.
United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization - 1142, 1619, 1707.
United Nations. General Assembly - 285, 464, 757.
United Nations. General Assembly. Special Committee on Palestine - 1070.
United Nations. Population Division - 1142, 1708, 2264.
United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Economic Affairs - 1773.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 151, 758, 1350, 1709, 1954.
United Nations. Sub-Commission on Statistical Sampling - 1710, 2263.
United Nations. Temporary Sub-Commission on Economic Reconstruction of Devastated Areas - 388, 625.
United Nations. Treaties - 1203.
United Nations. Trusteeship Council - 537, 1774.
United Nations. World Health Organization - 1151.
United Nations. World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Tuberculosis - 1404.
United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission - 183- 186, 563, 564, 803, 804, 853, 1405, 1421, 1442, 1697, 1977, 2254.
United Nations Conference on Food and Agriculture - 1204.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 1775.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. European Regional Office - 1205.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Health Division - 565.
U. S. Army. Medical Department - 187.
U. S. Army Service Forces - 2121.
U. S. Army Service Forces. Special Service Division - 1564.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 60, 425, 433, 1152, 1819.
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce - 343, 426.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 427, 1034, 2072.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget - 2255.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Division of Statistical Standards - 1776.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 35, 61- 65, 428- 437, 493, 538, 566- 569, 656- 670, 1153, 1206, 1243- 1250, 1620, 1723, 1809- 1820, 2187, 2265, 2278.
U. S. Children's Bureau - 192, 819.
U. S. Civilian Production Administration - 1035.
U. S. Commercial Company - 2188.
U. S. Congress - 285.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture - 950, 2073.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 1207.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs - 188, 285, 1071.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service - 539.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry - 344.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations - 626.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee - 1208.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations - 1777.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare - 805.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 1479.
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Library - 2085.
U. S. Department of Commerce. Office of International Trade - 389.
U. S. Department of State - 66, 892, 1507, 2074.
U. S. Department of State. Committee of European Economic Co-operation - 36.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs - 1778.
U. S. Department of the Interior - 679, 752, 2100.
U. S. Department of the Interior. War Agency Liquidation Unit - 345.
U. S. Extension Service - 1621.
U. S. Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor - 346.
U. S. General Headquarters. Commander-in-Chief, Far East - 127, 286.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 936- 938.
U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2046.
U. S. Library of Congress - 570, 1153, 1820.
U. S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 571.
U. S. National Archives - 1209.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 67- 70, 146, 152, 189, 245, 259, 260, 671- 677, 1251- 1255, 1821- 1826.
U. S. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific

Ocean Areas - 2122, 2123.
U. S. Navy Department - 141, 145.
U. S. Office of Education - 1036.
U. S. President - 939.
U. S. President's Committee on Foreign Aid - 1622.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1827, 1978, 2239, 2279.
U. S. Secretary of State - 287.
U. S. Selective Service System - 494, 2224.
U. S. Social Security Administration - 1037.
U. S. Superintendent of Documents - 1724.
U. S. Treaties, etc. - 806, 807, 1406, 1407, 1979, 1980.
U. S. Veterans Administration - 1038.
U. S. War Relocation Authority - 347.
U. S. Women's Bureau - 1039, 1112.
Università di Ferrara. Istituto di Statistica - 1154.
University of Pennsylvania. Committee on African Studies - 390.
Urquhart, J. A. - 2109.
Uruguay. Departamento de Estadística Vital - 808.
Uruguay. Ministerio de Salud Pública. Oficina de Estadística - 809.
Urvoy, Yves François Marie Aimé - 136.

-V-

Vaad Leumi - 1981.
Valesano, C. - 854.
Valien, Preston - 2086.
Vallois, Henry V. - 495, 2225.
Vampa, D. - 855.
Van Allen, Alwine - 764.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1003, 1452.
Van de Ginste, F. - 261.
Van de Koppel, C. - 1623.
Van den Berg, M. R. Heynsius - 1408.
Vandervael, Franz - 496.
Vandervelde, Lewis G. - 2101.
Vane, Robert J. - 162.
Van Hall, C. U. J. - 1623.
Van Hoof, L. M. J. J. - 1409, 1410.
Vannuccini, Mario - 288.
Van Slyke, C. J. - 1411.
Van Wing, J. - 262, 1042.
Vedel-Petersen, Knud O. - 540.
Vedomosti - 327.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salubridad Pública - 1845.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadistica - 690.
Venkataraman, T. K. - 575.
Venkatasubbiah, H. - 627.
Vergottini, Mario de - 707, 709, 759, 856, 866.
Verroso, Bartoloméo - 1281.
Vianelli, Silvio - 857.
Vianna, Luiz - 1072.
Vicentini, Rodolfo - 1990.
Vicien, Jorge - 951.
Villar Salinas, Jesús - 81, 190, 858.
Villey, François - 519.
Villiers, Marjorie - 2047.
Vincent, Paul - 859, 1174, 1665, 1855.
Virgin Islands. Governor - 679.
Visconti, Alessandro - 2250.
Visher, Stephen S. - 952, 1779.
Vitalité Française - 2019.
Vizot, Arsène - 1165.
Vlahović, Vlaho S. - 1648.
Vlček, Ivan - 2266.
Vogel, Hermann E. - 1508.
Vogt, Evon Z., Jr. - 1040.
Vogt, William - 391, 1780.
Vollenweider, P. - 185.
Voranger, M. - 691.
Vries, F. de - 628.

-W-

Wadia, P. A. - 1041.
Wagner Vieira da Cuhna, Mário - 608.
Wakeley, Ray E. - 1256.
Wall, Gilbert C. - 1624.
Wallace, David - 1143.
Wallace, Victor H. - 1113.
Walpole, G. F. - 1625.
Wang, Kan-yu - 610.
Wang Shih-ta - 727, 728.
Warhaftig, Zorach - 893.
Warren, George L. - 894.
Warriner, Doreen - 1781.
Washington. Census Board - 678.
Washington. Vancouver. City Planning Commission and Housing Authority - 1828.
Waters, H. S. - 1422.
Watkins, John H. - 799, 810.
Watson, J. W. - 348.
Watt, James - 1373.
Wattenberg, William W. - 2087.
Weaver, Robert C. - 1073.
Weaver, Warren - 27.
Weber, Erna - 828.
Weber, Eugen - 2209.
Weber, Francis J. - 811.
Weiller, Jean - 520.
Weinelt, Herbert - 940.
Weinryb, Bernard D. - 392.
Weintraub, David - 1782.
Weisman, Abner I. - 860.

Welch, Frank J. - 1114.
Welsh, A. S. - 465.
Wennberg, Axel - 2102.
Wertheim, W. F. - 466.
Wessel, Bessie B. - 1452.
West, Margaret D. - 1698.
West Central Africa Regional Conference, 1946 - 393.
West Indian Census, 1946 - 1793, 2189.
West Midland Group on Post-War Reconstruction and Planning - 2124.
Westermann, H. - 2196.
Wharton, Vernon L. - 1074.
Wheeler, Bayard O. - 1828, 1829.
Whelpton, P. K. - 245, 1249, 1443, 1444.
Wherrett, G. J. - 2109.
Whetten, Nathan L. - 1783.
White, R. T. - 128.
Whiteman, Ellen B. - 1127.
Whitney, E. Arthur - 1095.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 2088.
Whittlesey, Derwent - 2089.
Wickens, P. C. - 544.
Wieden, Clifford - 954.
Wieden, Marguerite - 954.
Wiersma, D. - 1096.
Wieschhoff, Heinrich A. - 390.
Wilbur, C. Martin - 610.
Wilcocks, Charles - 1402.
Willatts, E. C. - 394.
Willemin-Clog - 1423.
Willems, Emilio - 467, 1075.
Williams, Jock - 403.
Williams, Philip F. - 206.
Williams, Robin M., Jr. - 2190.
Williams, Roger J. - 1097.
Williams, W. W. - 1445.
Williamson, G. Scott - 791.
Willvonseder, Kurt - 2196.
Wilson, Roland - 142.
Wing, J. van. (See Van Wing, J.)
Winslow, C.-E. A. - 812.
Wittfogel, Karl A. - 610.
Woerdeman, M. W. - 1412.
Wojciechowski, Zygmunt - 1565.
Wolda, G. - 1098.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 1034.
Wood, Carroll E., Jr. - 390.
Woofter, T. J., Jr. - 37, 541, 861, 1446.
Wool, Harold - 1034.
World Jewish Congress. Roumanian Section - 468.
Woronoff, André - 1682.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 2267.
Wright, Denis A. H. - 1004.
Wright, John K. - 572.
Wright, Louis B. - 976.
Wronski, B. - 1889.
Wu, L. T. K. - 1005.
Wu, Pai-ssŭ - 629.
Wyllie, J. - 191.

-Y-

Yahraes, Herbert - 1683.
Yao, Tseng-yin - 1509.
Yen, Chung-ping - 1626.
Ygovone, Aquiles D. - 395.
Yiddish Scientific Institute - 1076.
Yoder, Dale - 2164.
Yu Hsian-wen - 1566.
Yugoslavia - 881.
Yugow, A. - 396.

-Z-

Zacharias, L. F. - 813.
Zakin, D. - 240.
Zaleska, Maria K. - 1565.
Zanón, José - 1294.
Zanotti, Isidoro - 953.
Zanzibar Protectorate - 140.
Zanzibar Protectorate. Health Department - 1413.
Zarur, Jorge - 2268.
Zbinden, Karl - 328.
Zimmerman, Carle C. - 1466.
Zionist Organization - 1314.
Zipf, George K. - 549, 1144.
Zirkel, Conway - 497.